



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINES

FIRST SEMESTER 2021



First Semester 2021 Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines

is a publication prepared by the Poverty and Human Development Statistics Division
of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 8376-1991 or email us at phdsd.staff@psa.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF PSA PUBLICATIONS

The PSA reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lent or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the PSA. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication be included in a report/article, the title of the publication and the PSA as publisher should be cited as the source of the data. • Any information derived from the processing of data contained in this publication will not be the responsibility of PSA.

Published by the
Philippine Statistics Authority
PSA CVEA Building
East Avenue, Diliman
Quezon City
Philippines

17 December 2021

First Semester 2021 Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines

is available in electronic formats
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).

For details, please contact us at (632) 8376-1991 or at info@psa.gov.ph.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| I Foreword | i |
| II Highlights of the First Semester 2021 Official Poverty Statistics | ii |
| III Figure | |
| Cluster of Provinces Based on First Semester 2021 Poverty Incidence among Families | vii |
| IV Tables: | |
| 1. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018 and 2021 | 1 |
| 1a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021 | 4 |
| 2. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018 and 2021 | 7 |
| 2a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021 | 10 |
| 3. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018 and 2021 | 13 |
| 3a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021 | 16 |
| 4. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018 and 2021 | 19 |
| 4a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021 | 22 |
| 5. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence among Families: 2018 and 2021 | 25 |
| 6. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018 and 2021 | 29 |
| 6a. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021 | 32 |
| 7. First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2018 and 2021 | 35 |
| 8. First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2018 and 2021 | 36 |
| 9. Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2018 and 2021 | 37 |
| 10. First Semester Per Capita Food and Poverty Threshold, by Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2018 and 2021 | 40 |
| V. Glossary of Terms | 44 |
| VI. Technical Notes on the Official Poverty Estimation Methodology | 45 |
| VII. The Philippine Statistics Authority Officials and Staff | 50 |

FOREWORD

The 2021 First Semester Official Poverty Statistics Report presents the official poverty statistics for the first semester of 2021 released for the first time in the same year that the survey was conducted by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). It is based on the first visit of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) conducted by the PSA in July 2021. National, regional, provincial and highly urbanized city level poverty estimates are provided, which were generated based on the methodology for the estimation of official poverty statistics using the income from the FIES. The methodology was approved through PSA Board No. 1, Series of 2017 – 171 (NSCB Resolution No. 09, Series of 2011).

The back estimates for the updated 2018 First Semester Official Poverty Statistics are also included in this report. This set of estimates were updated due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the FIES and the urban-rural classification of barangays. These were incorporated to ensure comparability with the 2021 first semester official poverty statistics.

This publication contains statistical tables on important poverty information for the first semesters of 2018 and 2021 such as the food and poverty thresholds, the subsistence and poverty incidences among families and among population. It also includes other useful poverty indicators such as the income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty.

The PSA wishes to extend its utmost appreciation to the individuals and organizations who took part in the first visit of the 2021 FIES. The PSA sincerely thanks the more than one-hundred-seventy thousands of respondents who immensely contributed to the successful completion of the survey by sharing their information, time, and effort during the data collection.

The release of the 2021 First Semester Official Poverty Statistics within six months after the reference period (January – June 2021) is significant in promoting more timely and relevant statistics. It is hoped that the general public, most especially researchers and policy and program makers, will find this report useful in further developing and enhancing of poverty reduction strategies.



CLAIRE DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.
Undersecretary
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Highlights of the First Semester 2021 Official Poverty Statistics

A. National

1. Key Indicators

In the first semester of 2021, a family of five needed, on average, PhP 12,082 per month to meet their minimum basic food and non-food needs. This is 14.7 percent higher than the monthly average amount of PhP10,532 needed to meet the minimum basic food and non-food needs of a family of five in the first semester of 2018. These amounts are also called the poverty thresholds.

In terms of incidences, the proportion of Filipino families with income less than the poverty threshold, or the poverty incidence among families in first semester of 2021, was estimated at 18.0 percent. These families have incomes that are not sufficient to buy their minimum basic food and non-food needs during the first half of the year. Among Filipinos, the poverty incidence was 23.7 percent in first semester of 2021 or about 26.14 million poor Filipinos.

Table A. First Semester Food and Poverty Thresholds, Incidences, and Magnitude of Poor and Food Poor: 2018 and 2021

| Statistics | Estimate | | Coefficient of Variation | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | 1st sem 2018 ^u | 1st sem 2021 | 1st sem 2018 ^u | 1st sem 2021 |
| Monthly Poverty Threshold for a Family of Five (PhP) | 10,532 | 12,082 | | |
| Poverty Incidence (%) | | | | |
| Among Families* | 16.2 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Among Population* | 21.1 | 23.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Magnitude of Poor (in million) | | | | |
| Among Families | 4.04 | 4.74 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Among Population | 22.26 | 26.14 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Monthly Food Threshold for a Family of Five (PhP) | 7,374 | 8,393 | | |
| Subsistence Incidence (%) | | | | |
| Among Families* | 6.2 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Among Population* | 8.5 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Magnitude of Food Poor (in million) | | | | |
| Among Families | 1.55 | 1.87 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Among Population | 9.03 | 10.94 | 1.8 | 1.9 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

^u=updated; The First Semester 2018 estimates were updated due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays. These were incorporated to ensure comparability with the 2021 estimates.

* Based on t-test at 90% level of significance, the observed change from the first semester 2018 to first semester 2021 is significant.

The proportion of Filipino families whose incomes were less than the food threshold (PhP8,393) or the monthly average amount needed to meet their basic food needs in first semester of 2021, stood at 7.1 percent. Among the population, 1 in 10 Filipinos were food poor or those who lived below the food thresholds in the first semester of 2021.

2. Other Poverty Measures

In addition to the abovementioned indicators, other poverty measures generated by PSA include the income gap, poverty gap, and squared poverty gap (severity of poverty).

The income gap measures the average amount of income required by the poor in order to get out of poverty expressed in relation to the poverty thresholds. The income gap was estimated at 27.0 percent in the first semester of 2021, that is, on average, a poor family with five members need an additional monthly income of about PhP 3,262 to move out of poverty in the first semester of 2021. This can serve as a useful reference especially in determining the necessary budget that can be transferred/added to the income of the poor and lift them out of poverty.

Table B. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity of Poverty: 2018 and 2021

| Statistics | Estimate | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | 1 st sem 2018 ^u | 1 st sem 2021 | Inc/Dec |
| Income Gap | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.1 |
| Poverty Gap* | 4.4 | 4.9 | 0.5 |
| Squared Poverty Gap* (Severity of Poverty) | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.2 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

u=updated; The First Semester 2018 estimates were updated due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays. These were incorporated to ensure comparability with the 2021 estimates.

* Based on t-test at 90% level of significance, the observed change from the first semester 2018 to first semester 2021 is significant.

B. Regional

At the regional level, the regions with the lowest poverty incidence among families in the first semester of 2021 continued to be NCR and CALABARZON with 5.2 percent and 10.6 percent, respectively. On the other hand, ARMM/BARMM consistently figured with the highest poverty incidence among families at 39.4 percent in the first semester of 2021.

Nine out of 17 regions posted significant changes in poverty incidence among families from first semester 2018 to first semester 2021. ARMM/BARMM had the highest significant improvement from 55.9 percent in first semester 2018 to 39.4 percent in the first semester of 2021.

Table C. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence among Families, by Region: 2018 and 2021

| Region | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in pesos) | | Poverty Incidence among Families (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | |
|----------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| PHILIPPINES* | 12,638 | 14,498 | 16.2 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| NCR | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| CAR* | 12,358 | 14,023 | 13.8 | 12.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Region I* | 12,837 | 15,470 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 7.9 | 5.7 |
| Region II | 12,182 | 14,226 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 |
| Region III* | 12,976 | 16,226 | 7.9 | 13.7 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| Region IV-A* | 13,669 | 15,604 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 |
| MIMAROPA* | 11,472 | 13,054 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| Region V* | 11,975 | 13,873 | 21.5 | 26.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| Region VI* | 11,964 | 13,519 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Region VII* | 12,724 | 15,174 | 19.1 | 26.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Region VIII | 12,195 | 13,550 | 30.4 | 28.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| Region IX | 12,424 | 14,467 | 32.4 | 30.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Region X | 12,259 | 14,302 | 25.6 | 26.2 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| Region XI* | 12,718 | 13,324 | 17.8 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Region XII | 12,082 | 13,298 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Caraga* | 12,346 | 13,613 | 28.3 | 31.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| ARMM/ BARMM | 13,599 | 14,126 | 55.9 | 39.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

^u=updated; The 2018 first semester estimates were updated due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays. These were incorporated to ensure comparability with the 2021 estimates.

* Based on t-test at 90% level of significance, the observed change from the first semester 2018 to first semester 2021 is significant.

C. Provincial

At the provincial level, the provinces which belonged to the group with the least poverty incidence among families from first semester 2018 to first semester 2021 continued to include Benguet, Capiz, Cavite, Davao del Sur, Ilocos Norte, La Union, Laguna, Pampanga, Quirino, Rizal, and Siquijor. The other provinces that joined this roster of least poor cluster in the first semester of 2021 are: Batanes, Batangas and Lanao del Sur.

Table D. Provinces in the Least Poor Cluster: First Semester 2018 and 2021

| Province | 1 st semester 2018 ^u | | | | 1 st semester 2021 | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Cluster | Poverty Incidence Among Families | 90% Confidence Interval | | Cluster | Poverty Incidence Among Families | 90% Confidence Interval | |
| | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| 1st District* | 5 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 2nd District | 5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| 3rd District | 5 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 5 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 9.1 |
| 4th District* | 5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.9 |
| Batanes* | 4 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 16.0 | 5 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 10.0 |
| Batangas* | 4 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 5 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 8.6 |
| Benguet* | 5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 |
| Capiz* | 5 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 5 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 11.4 |
| Cavite* | 5 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 5 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 12.7 |
| Davao del Sur* | 5 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 5 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 9.2 |
| Ilocos Norte | 5 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 5 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| La Union* | 5 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 5 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 12.6 |
| Laguna* | 5 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 5 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 12.2 |
| Lanao del Sur* | 1 | 68.0 | 64.5 | 71.6 | 5 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 13.6 |
| Pampanga* | 5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 5 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 7.4 |
| Quirino | 5 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 5 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 13.2 |
| Rizal | 5 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 7.6 |
| Siquijor* | 5 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 5 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 6.1 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence among families as the clustering variable, where cluster 5 is comprised of least poor provinces.

^u=updated; The First Semester 2018 estimates were updated due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays. These were incorporated to ensure comparability with the 2021 estimates.

* Based on t-test at 90% level of significance, the observed change from the first semester 2018 to first semester 2021 is significant.

On the other hand, the provinces that were consistently included in the cluster with relatively high poverty incidence among families in the first semesters of 2018 and 2021 were Basilan and Sulu. New entrants in the poorest cluster of provinces in the first semester 2021 are Agusan del Sur, Cotabato City, Sarangani, Tawi-tawi, and Zamboanga del Norte.

Table E. Provinces in the Poorest Cluster: First Semester 2018 and 2021

| Province | 1 st semester 2018 ^u | | | | 1 st semester 2021 | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Cluster | Poverty Incidence Among Families | 90% Confidence Interval | | Cluster | Poverty Incidence Among Families | 90% Confidence Interval | |
| | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Agusan del Sur* | 2 | 32.6 | 29.0 | 36.2 | 1 | 39.6 | 36.0 | 43.3 |
| Basilan* | 1 | 65.5 | 61.8 | 69.1 | 1 | 46.7 | 42.2 | 51.1 |
| Cotabato City | 2 | 42.0 | 38.1 | 46.0 | 1 | 42.0 | 38.2 | 45.8 |
| Sarangani | 2 | 40.8 | 35.9 | 45.7 | 1 | 42.1 | 38.0 | 46.1 |
| Sulu | 1 | 66.7 | 63.0 | 70.3 | 1 | 71.9 | 67.0 | 76.8 |
| Tawi-tawi* | 4 | 17.7 | 15.1 | 20.3 | 1 | 39.5 | 34.0 | 45.0 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 2 | 41.5 | 37.5 | 45.5 | 1 | 53.6 | 49.4 | 57.7 |

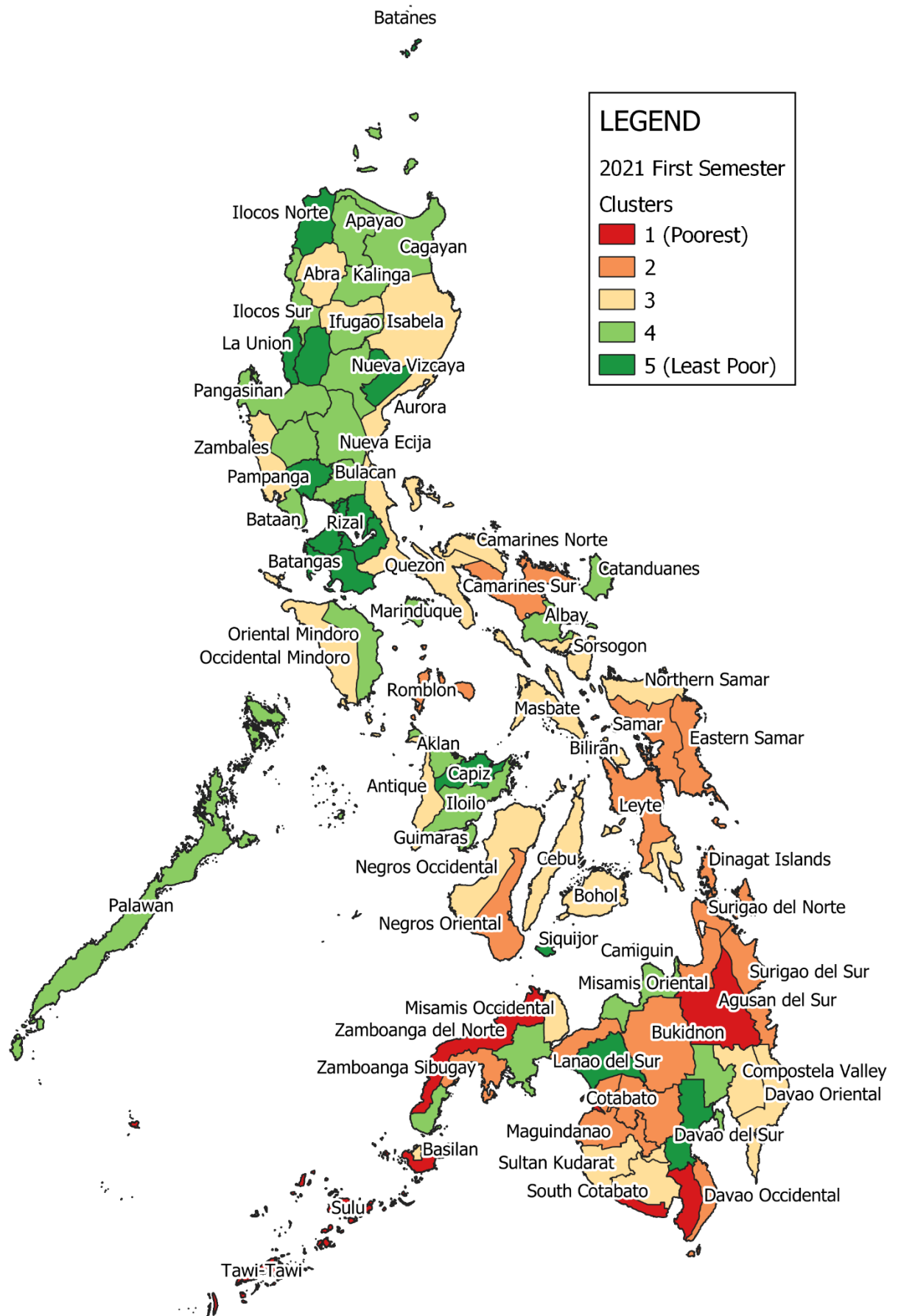
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence among families as the clustering variable, where cluster 1 is comprised of the poorest provinces.

U=updated; The First Semester 2018 estimates were updated due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays. These were incorporated to ensure comparability with the 2021 estimates.

* Based on t-test at 90% level of significance, the observed change from the first semester 2018 to first semester 2021 is significant.

Cluster of Provinces, First Semester 2021



Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES* | 12,638 | 14,498 | 16.2 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 4,039.4 | 4,739.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 47.0 | 61.5 | 3,962.2 | 4,116.7 | 4,638.6 | 4,841.1 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 156.9 | 182.5 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 142.5 | 171.4 | 168.1 | 197.0 |
| 1st District* ^{a/} | 14,102 | 16,625 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 19.0 | 20.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 25.8 | 9.9 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 17.3 | 34.4 | 6.5 | 13.4 |
| 2nd District | 14,102 | 16,625 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 12.6 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 38.7 | 46.6 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 30.6 | 46.7 | 39.0 | 54.3 |
| 3rd District | 14,102 | 16,625 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 54.6 | 57.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 47.4 | 61.8 | 49.8 | 65.4 |
| 4th District* | 14,102 | 16,625 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 37.9 | 68.5 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 33.5 | 42.2 | 59.6 | 77.3 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 12,358 | 14,023 | 13.8 | 12.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 12.9 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 61.5 | 54.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 57.3 | 65.7 | 50.2 | 57.8 |
| Abra* | 12,406 | 14,321 | 29.5 | 21.5 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 26.5 | 32.5 | 18.4 | 24.6 | 17.4 | 12.5 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 15.3 | 19.5 | 10.8 | 14.2 |
| Apayao* | 11,523 | 12,797 | 23.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 18.4 | 28.0 | 8.8 | 16.4 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 15.1 | 20.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 4.7 |
| Benguet* | 11,837 | 13,476 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 13.2 | 17.4 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 10.9 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 19.7 |
| Ifugao | 12,948 | 14,432 | 15.5 | 13.7 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 12.6 | 18.5 | 10.7 | 16.8 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 5.0 | 7.9 |
| Kalinga | 11,851 | 12,920 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 6.6 |
| Mt. Province | 13,366 | 15,610 | 24.4 | 22.7 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 19.1 | 26.3 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 7.3 | 10.0 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 12,837 | 15,470 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 14.3 | 17.2 | 108.4 | 200.3 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 93.9 | 122.9 | 180.0 | 220.5 |
| Ilocos Norte | 12,776 | 15,566 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 12.4 |
| Ilocos Sur* | 11,963 | 16,332 | 8.9 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 14.7 | 30.6 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 11.9 | 17.4 | 26.0 | 35.1 |
| La Union* | 10,881 | 13,812 | 3.7 | 10.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 12.6 | 7.1 | 21.5 | 18.9 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 9.2 | 17.4 | 25.6 |
| Pangasinan* | 13,191 | 15,534 | 10.6 | 18.6 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 20.9 | 78.7 | 138.6 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 64.8 | 92.6 | 119.5 | 157.6 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 12,182 | 14,226 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 14.0 | 16.7 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 133.3 | 147.3 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 120.5 | 146.1 | 130.7 | 163.9 |
| Batanes* ^{a/} | 19,333 | 17,774 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 20.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 16.0 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Cagayan | 12,215 | 13,714 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 12.9 | 17.3 | 10.4 | 15.3 | 43.6 | 38.6 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 36.9 | 50.4 | 31.2 | 45.9 |
| Isabela* | 12,233 | 14,787 | 15.6 | 20.8 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 13.3 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 23.8 | 62.6 | 86.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 52.2 | 72.9 | 71.8 | 100.5 |
| Nueva Vizcaya* | 12,001 | 12,611 | 17.2 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 10.2 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 9.3 | 13.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 18.2 | 24.8 | 13.2 | 20.5 |
| Quirino | 11,239 | 13,879 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 13.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 12,976 | 16,226 | 7.9 | 13.7 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 218.6 | 409.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 23.9 | 200.1 | 237.1 | 370.3 | 448.8 |
| Aurora* | 12,079 | 15,053 | 16.7 | 24.0 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 27.4 | 9.6 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 15.3 |
| Bataan | 14,522 | 14,776 | 11.6 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 21.3 | 26.2 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 17.8 | 24.8 | 21.9 | 30.5 |
| Bulacan* | 12,647 | 17,537 | 4.9 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 8.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 12.7 | 17.1 | 39.8 | 132.0 | 16.4 | 15.1 | 6.5 | 19.9 | 29.0 | 50.5 | 99.3 | 164.8 |
| Nueva Ecija* | 12,354 | 14,766 | 10.5 | 17.0 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 8.8 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 20.0 | 55.0 | 97.6 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 10.4 | 45.3 | 64.6 | 80.6 | 114.7 |
| Pampanga* ^{b/} | 12,912 | 16,883 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 20.4 | 11.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 22.9 | 42.9 | 21.3 | 11.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 14.9 | 30.9 | 34.7 | 51.2 |
| Tarlac* | 11,994 | 14,612 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 15.0 | 34.4 | 46.5 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 28.7 | 40.0 | 39.3 | 53.6 |
| Zambales* | 14,734 | 17,411 | 16.6 | 22.0 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 14.5 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 24.2 | 35.6 | 50.9 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 30.9 | 40.3 | 45.0 | 56.8 |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 13,669 | 15,604 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 11.5 | 281.3 | 431.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 17.2 | 25.5 | 253.0 | 309.7 | 389.7 | 473.5 |
| Batangas* | 15,854 | 15,382 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 14.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 83.3 | 53.2 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 68.3 | 98.3 | 38.8 | 67.7 |
| Cavite* | 14,462 | 17,907 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 56.4 | 117.8 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 8.0 | 15.2 | 43.3 | 69.5 | 92.8 | 142.8 |
| Laguna* | 11,471 | 15,228 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 16.8 | 13.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 12.2 | 42.2 | 94.4 | 16.8 | 13.7 | 7.1 | 13.0 | 30.5 | 53.9 | 73.1 | 115.7 |
| Quezon* | 11,383 | 13,586 | 12.4 | 22.1 | 12.8 | 8.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 18.9 | 25.2 | 65.8 | 120.3 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 10.9 | 51.8 | 79.8 | 102.3 | 138.2 |
| Rizal | 13,951 | 15,707 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 33.7 | 45.9 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 25.0 | 42.4 | 34.1 | 57.7 |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 11,472 | 13,054 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 14.0 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 20.7 | 118.5 | 152.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 108.8 | 128.1 | 140.9 | 163.5 |
| Marinduque* | 11,672 | 13,658 | 14.2 | 18.7 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 12.1 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 21.3 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 12.5 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 10,610 | 13,409 | 22.1 | 24.9 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 18.6 | 25.6 | 21.4 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 31.7 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 23.7 | 33.8 | 26.9 | 36.5 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 12,136 | 13,390 | 13.0 | 16.6 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 19.5 | 27.9 | 35.3 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 22.8 | 33.1 | 28.7 | 41.8 |
| Palawan* | 11,348 | 12,045 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 18.3 | 33.4 | 50.1 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 27.7 | 39.0 | 43.0 | 57.3 |
| Romblon* | 11,869 | 13,863 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 21.4 | 27.3 | 29.1 | 35.0 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 16.9 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 27.0 |

Table 1. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 11,975 | 13,873 | 21.5 | 26.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 24.5 | 27.7 | 292.3 | 349.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 13.6 | 274.0 | 310.5 | 326.7 | 371.5 |
| Albay | 12,258 | 13,691 | 16.0 | 18.8 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 13.9 | 18.1 | 16.0 | 21.6 | 48.7 | 57.0 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 42.2 | 55.2 | 48.3 | 65.6 |
| Camarines Norte* | 12,147 | 14,083 | 24.9 | 20.9 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 22.1 | 27.7 | 18.2 | 23.7 | 36.3 | 30.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 31.4 | 41.2 | 26.4 | 35.0 |
| Camarines Sur* | 11,599 | 14,378 | 19.3 | 34.6 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 16.5 | 22.1 | 30.4 | 38.8 | 87.2 | 152.3 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 74.1 | 100.4 | 133.9 | 170.7 |
| Catanduanes | 12,152 | 13,915 | 19.4 | 17.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 16.8 | 22.1 | 15.1 | 19.8 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 8.9 | 11.8 |
| Masbate* | 11,289 | 12,645 | 29.4 | 24.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 26.0 | 32.8 | 21.9 | 27.6 | 61.8 | 50.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 54.0 | 69.7 | 44.9 | 56.7 |
| Sorsogon | 13,131 | 13,744 | 24.5 | 26.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 21.8 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 29.2 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 40.5 | 51.7 | 42.2 | 53.8 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 11,964 | 13,519 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 302.9 | 374.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 16.0 | 18.2 | 276.6 | 329.2 | 344.4 | 404.4 |
| Aklan* | 12,079 | 13,542 | 14.7 | 18.3 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 28.3 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 18.0 | 25.4 | 24.2 | 32.4 |
| Antique | 11,704 | 13,249 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 15.4 | 21.1 | 18.7 | 25.1 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 22.8 | 31.3 | 27.0 | 36.9 |
| Capiz* | 10,981 | 13,339 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 19.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 23.9 |
| Guimaras* | 12,623 | 13,863 | 12.6 | 19.0 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 22.3 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 10.7 |
| Iloilo | 12,617 | 14,125 | 15.9 | 18.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 20.7 | 91.8 | 111.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 79.8 | 103.8 | 96.1 | 126.7 |
| Negros Occidental | 11,600 | 13,158 | 18.5 | 22.3 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 19.5 | 25.1 | 145.4 | 174.2 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 122.8 | 168.0 | 149.6 | 198.7 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 12,724 | 15,174 | 19.1 | 26.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 17.8 | 20.4 | 24.9 | 28.6 | 353.5 | 527.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 15.9 | 26.6 | 327.3 | 379.8 | 483.2 | 570.8 |
| Bohol* | 12,624 | 13,359 | 21.2 | 26.6 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 18.3 | 24.1 | 23.4 | 29.7 | 70.5 | 85.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 60.9 | 80.2 | 73.8 | 97.2 |
| Cebu* | 12,881 | 16,312 | 16.5 | 26.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 14.9 | 18.1 | 24.3 | 29.5 | 189.9 | 345.4 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 24.4 | 169.4 | 210.5 | 305.3 | 385.5 |
| Negros Oriental | 12,440 | 12,782 | 26.3 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 22.7 | 29.9 | 24.5 | 31.6 | 90.5 | 95.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 77.3 | 103.6 | 81.7 | 108.3 |
| Siquijor* ^{a/} | 12,463 | 12,515 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 15.8 | 24.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 16.3 | 25.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 12,195 | 13,550 | 30.4 | 28.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 28.7 | 32.1 | 27.1 | 30.7 | 333.1 | 328.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 311.1 | 355.1 | 307.4 | 348.8 |
| Biliran* | 12,039 | 14,348 | 18.0 | 22.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 25.2 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 11.1 |
| Eastern Samar* | 14,112 | 14,523 | 43.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 39.4 | 46.5 | 32.1 | 39.8 | 52.1 | 46.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 46.4 | 57.8 | 40.5 | 51.5 |
| Leyte | 11,720 | 13,522 | 29.3 | 29.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 26.2 | 32.5 | 26.2 | 33.0 | 145.5 | 158.5 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 126.5 | 164.5 | 140.5 | 176.4 |
| Northern Samar* | 12,662 | 13,173 | 30.0 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 20.5 | 25.8 | 43.4 | 32.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 38.0 | 48.7 | 28.6 | 36.4 |
| Southern Leyte | 12,691 | 14,505 | 22.9 | 25.5 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 20.2 | 25.6 | 22.8 | 28.1 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 20.1 | 25.9 | 21.9 | 27.5 |
| Western Samar | 11,243 | 12,593 | 32.2 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 28.8 | 35.7 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 60.9 | 56.6 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 53.6 | 68.2 | 49.5 | 63.7 |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 12,424 | 14,467 | 32.4 | 30.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 30.6 | 34.3 | 29.1 | 32.7 | 290.0 | 270.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 271.5 | 308.5 | 253.2 | 287.1 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 13,654 | 17,125 | 41.5 | 53.6 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 37.5 | 45.5 | 49.4 | 57.7 | 104.3 | 131.2 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 93.5 | 115.2 | 119.4 | 142.9 |
| Zamboanga del Sur* | 11,822 | 12,173 | 25.1 | 19.2 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 16.9 | 21.4 | 115.3 | 84.2 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 102.3 | 128.2 | 73.7 | 94.6 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 11,446 | 12,315 | 36.1 | 29.7 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 31.9 | 40.2 | 26.5 | 32.8 | 58.0 | 48.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 50.8 | 65.2 | 42.7 | 54.7 |
| Isabela City* | 12,709 | 12,033 | 53.1 | 23.7 | 6.0 | 10.8 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 47.8 | 58.4 | 19.5 | 27.9 | 12.4 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 14.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 10.2 | 14.6 | 4.7 | 7.7 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao) | 12,259 | 14,302 | 25.6 | 26.2 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 24.3 | 26.9 | 24.5 | 27.8 | 288.3 | 311.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 13.9 | 272.1 | 304.5 | 288.6 | 334.3 |
| Bukidnon | 12,696 | 14,362 | 32.3 | 32.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 35.6 | 28.6 | 37.0 | 106.1 | 115.0 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 11.0 | 93.9 | 118.3 | 96.9 | 133.1 |
| Camiguin* | 12,762 | 14,165 | 23.8 | 17.7 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 20.4 | 27.2 | 15.5 | 19.9 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 4.5 |
| Lanao del Norte* | 12,088 | 14,163 | 23.6 | 31.4 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 21.2 | 25.9 | 28.1 | 34.6 | 55.8 | 77.7 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 50.2 | 61.5 | 68.3 | 87.1 |
| Misamis Occidental* | 12,036 | 14,939 | 32.7 | 23.3 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 29.3 | 36.0 | 20.2 | 26.5 | 47.9 | 33.8 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 42.4 | 53.5 | 28.9 | 38.7 |
| Misamis Oriental | 11,891 | 14,089 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 17.0 | 20.2 | 17.1 | 21.0 | 73.0 | 81.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 65.9 | 80.2 | 72.0 | 90.0 |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 12,718 | 13,324 | 17.8 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 233.2 | 195.5 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 216.2 | 250.2 | 178.4 | 212.5 |
| Davao del Norte | 12,725 | 13,545 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 12.1 | 17.0 | 11.2 | 15.9 | 37.4 | 34.5 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 30.3 | 44.5 | 27.4 | 41.6 |
| Davao del Sur* | 12,909 | 13,377 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 5.4 | 55.6 | 80.9 | 48.0 | 65.8 |
| Davao Oriental* | 12,636 | 13,788 | 32.6 | 24.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 29.1 | 36.1 | 20.9 | 28.0 | 46.8 | 36.3 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 41.4 | 52.2 | 30.6 | 41.9 |
| Compostela Valley* | 12,532 | 12,942 | 26.0 | 21.8 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 23.1 | 28.8 | 18.8 | 24.7 | 49.4 | 41.2 | 7.4 | 15.8 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 43.3 | 55.4 | 30.5 | 51.9 |
| Davao Occidental* | 12,669 | 12,834 | 37.7 | 31.7 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 33.7 | 41.7 | 27.3 | 36.0 | 31.4 | 26.7 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 27.8 | 35.0 | 22.9 | 30.4 |

Table 1. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 12,082 | 13,298 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 25.6 | 28.9 | 25.4 | 28.8 | 313.7 | 326.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 293.0 | 334.5 | 305.5 | 347.9 |
| North Cotabato | 11,784 | 13,894 | 25.5 | 27.9 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 24.1 | 31.7 | 89.5 | 106.5 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 76.7 | 102.2 | 91.6 | 121.4 |
| Sarangani | 11,139 | 12,238 | 40.8 | 42.1 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 35.9 | 45.7 | 38.0 | 46.1 | 56.6 | 59.8 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 48.8 | 64.3 | 53.0 | 66.6 |
| South Cotabato | 12,521 | 12,393 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 16.4 | 21.5 | 17.4 | 22.1 | 75.3 | 83.7 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 64.6 | 85.9 | 73.5 | 93.9 |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 11,566 | 12,621 | 32.6 | 25.8 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 28.8 | 36.4 | 21.9 | 29.8 | 65.8 | 51.0 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 56.9 | 74.8 | 42.7 | 59.2 |
| Cotabato City | 14,722 | 16,749 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 38.1 | 46.0 | 38.2 | 45.8 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 22.9 | 30.2 | 22.3 | 29.1 |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 12,346 | 13,613 | 28.3 | 31.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 26.8 | 29.8 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 188.1 | 205.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 177.0 | 199.1 | 194.2 | 217.6 |
| Agusan del Norte* | 11,363 | 13,860 | 23.1 | 27.8 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 25.6 | 30.0 | 40.9 | 50.0 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 36.2 | 45.6 | 45.8 | 54.3 |
| Agusan del Sur* | 12,136 | 13,957 | 32.6 | 39.6 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 29.0 | 36.2 | 36.0 | 43.3 | 60.0 | 70.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 52.7 | 67.3 | 62.6 | 77.6 |
| Surigao Del Norte* | 13,799 | 13,106 | 32.4 | 27.3 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 28.8 | 36.0 | 23.8 | 30.9 | 38.8 | 35.3 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 34.4 | 43.1 | 30.2 | 40.3 |
| Surigao Del Sur | 11,969 | 13,000 | 23.9 | 27.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 21.0 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 31.3 | 35.7 | 41.2 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 30.9 | 40.6 | 35.3 | 47.0 |
| Dinagat Islands* | 13,177 | 14,380 | 36.7 | 30.3 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 32.6 | 40.8 | 26.6 | 34.1 | 12.7 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 10.8 | 14.5 | 7.9 | 10.8 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 13,599 | 14,126 | 55.9 | 39.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 53.7 | 58.1 | 37.0 | 41.8 | 365.9 | 274.0 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 344.0 | 387.9 | 252.0 | 296.1 |
| Basilan* | 12,715 | 13,731 | 65.5 | 46.7 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 61.8 | 69.1 | 42.2 | 51.1 | 41.0 | 31.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 35.9 | 46.1 | 27.5 | 35.2 |
| Lanao del Sur* | 14,786 | 14,627 | 68.0 | 11.4 | 3.2 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 64.5 | 71.6 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 121.2 | 20.4 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 108.9 | 133.6 | 16.2 | 24.5 |
| Maguindanao* | 12,765 | 12,844 | 48.6 | 37.1 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 43.4 | 53.8 | 32.4 | 41.9 | 92.5 | 82.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 81.2 | 103.8 | 69.8 | 95.8 |
| Sulu | 13,929 | 15,363 | 66.7 | 71.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 63.0 | 70.3 | 67.0 | 76.8 | 97.5 | 111.2 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 84.5 | 110.6 | 95.4 | 127.1 |
| Tawi-tawi* | 9,881 | 13,333 | 17.7 | 39.5 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 20.3 | 34.0 | 45.0 | 13.7 | 28.3 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 15.9 | 22.5 | 34.2 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the poverty incidence among families between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Table 1a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Families | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | | | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHILIPPINES* | 12,638 | 14,498 | 16.2 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 4,039.4 | 4,739.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 47.0 | 61.5 | 3,962.2 | 4,116.7 | 4,638.6 | 4,841.1 | | | | | |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 156.9 | 182.5 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 142.5 | 171.4 | 168.1 | 197.0 | | | | | |
| 1st District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Manila * ^{a/} | 14,102 | 16,625 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 19.0 | 20.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 25.8 | 9.9 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 17.3 | 34.4 | 6.5 | 13.4 | | | | | |
| 2nd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Mandaluyong ^{a/b/} | 14,102 | 16,625 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 31.3 | 26.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 31.4 | 25.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 2.2 | | | | | |
| City Of Marikina | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 14.0 | 16.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 4.6 | | | | | |
| City Of Pasig * | 14,102 | 16,625 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 15.5 | 15.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 11.2 | 16.6 | 15.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 14.1 | | | | | |
| Quezon City | 14,102 | 16,625 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 18.2 | 14.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 25.8 | 30.1 | 18.3 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 18.0 | 33.5 | 23.2 | 37.1 | | | | | |
| City Of San Juan * ^{a/a/} | 14,102 | 16,625 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 33.9 | 97.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 34.0 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| 3rd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Caloocan | 14,102 | 16,625 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 11.3 | 28.9 | 37.5 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 22.3 | 35.5 | 30.1 | 44.9 | | | | | |
| City Of Malabon * | 14,102 | 16,625 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 4.4 | 6.7 | | | | | |
| City Of Navotas | 14,102 | 16,625 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 7.1 | | | | | |
| City Of Valenzuela * | 14,102 | 16,625 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 9.0 | 13.6 | 6.7 | 10.3 | | | | | |
| 4th District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Las Piñas | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 10.6 | | | | | |
| City Of Makati * ^{d/} | 14,102 | 16,625 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 31.6 | 18.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 32.1 | 17.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 5.7 | | | | | |
| City Of Muntinlupa | 14,102 | 16,625 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 13.5 | 15.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 14.9 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 13.7 | | | | | |
| City Of Parañaque | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 6.1 | 10.6 | 7.7 | 12.6 | | | | | |
| Pasay City | 14,102 | 16,625 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 9.9 | | | | | |
| Pateros ^{a/a/} | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 27.4 | 24.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 10.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 29.8 | 28.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 | | | | | |
| City Of Taguig * | 14,102 | 16,625 | 3.2 | 9.7 | 18.2 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 7.3 | 25.7 | 20.4 | 17.2 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 18.4 | 33.0 | | | | | |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 12,358 | 14,023 | 13.8 | 12.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 12.9 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 61.5 | 54.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 57.3 | 65.7 | 50.2 | 57.8 | | | | | |
| Abra* | 12,406 | 14,321 | 29.5 | 21.5 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 26.5 | 32.5 | 18.4 | 24.6 | 17.4 | 12.5 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 15.3 | 19.5 | 10.8 | 14.2 | | | | | |
| Apayao* | 11,523 | 12,797 | 23.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 18.4 | 28.0 | 8.8 | 16.4 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 15.1 | 20.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 4.7 | | | | | |
| Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio) | 11,785 | 13,404 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 9.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 9.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 8.4 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 16.0 | | | | | |
| City Of Baguio | 12,050 | 13,759 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.5 | | | | | |
| Ifugao | 12,948 | 14,432 | 15.5 | 13.7 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 12.6 | 18.5 | 10.7 | 16.8 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 5.0 | 7.9 | | | | | |
| Kalinga | 11,851 | 12,920 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 6.6 | | | | | |
| Mt. Province | 13,366 | 15,610 | 24.4 | 22.7 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 19.1 | 26.3 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 7.3 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 12,837 | 15,470 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 14.3 | 17.2 | 108.4 | 200.3 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 93.9 | 122.9 | 180.0 | 220.5 | | | | | |
| Ilocos Norte | 12,776 | 15,566 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 12.4 | | | | | |
| Ilocos Sur* | 11,963 | 16,332 | 8.9 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 14.7 | 30.6 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 11.9 | 17.4 | 26.0 | 35.1 | | | | | |
| La Union* | 10,881 | 13,812 | 3.7 | 10.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 12.6 | 7.1 | 21.5 | 18.9 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 9.2 | 17.4 | 25.6 | | | | | |
| Pangasinan* | 13,191 | 15,534 | 10.6 | 18.6 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 20.9 | 78.7 | 138.6 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 64.8 | 92.6 | 119.5 | 157.6 | | | | | |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 12,182 | 14,226 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 14.0 | 16.7 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 133.3 | 147.3 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 120.5 | 146.1 | 130.7 | 163.9 | | | | | |
| Batanes* ^{d/} | 19,333 | 17,774 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 20.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 16.0 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Cagayan | 12,215 | 13,714 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 12.9 | 17.3 | 10.4 | 15.3 | 43.6 | 38.6 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 36.9 | 50.4 | 31.2 | 45.9 | | | | | |
| Isabela* | 12,233 | 14,787 | 15.6 | 20.8 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 13.3 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 23.8 | 62.6 | 86.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 52.2 | 72.9 | 71.8 | 100.5 | | | | | |
| Nueva Vizcaya* | 12,001 | 12,611 | 17.2 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 10.2 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 9.3 | 13.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 18.2 | 24.8 | 13.2 | 20.5 | | | | | |
| Quirino | 11,239 | 13,879 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 13.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 6.3 | | | | | |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 12,976 | 16,226 | 7.9 | 13.7 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 218.6 | 409.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 23.9 | 200.1 | 237.1 | 370.3 | 448.8 | | | | | |
| Aurora* | 12,079 | 15,053 | 16.7 | 24.0 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 27.4 | 9.6 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 15.3 | | | | | |
| Bataan | 14,522 | 14,776 | 11.6 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 21.3 | 26.2 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 17.8 | 24.8 | 21.9 | 30.5 | | | | | |
| Bulacan* | 12,647 | 17,537 | 4.9 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 8.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 12.7 | 17.1 | 39.8 | 132.0 | 16.4 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Families | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 13,669 | 15,604 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 11.5 | 281.3 | 431.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 17.2 | 25.5 | 253.0 | 309.7 | 389.7 | 473.5 | | |
| Batangas* | 15,854 | 15,382 | 13.0 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 14.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 83.3 | 53.2 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 68.3 | 98.3 | 38.8 | 67.7 | | |
| Cavite* | 14,462 | 17,907 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 56.4 | 117.8 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 8.0 | 15.2 | 43.3 | 69.5 | 92.8 | 142.8 | | |
| Laguna * | 11,471 | 15,228 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 16.8 | 13.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 12.2 | 42.2 | 94.4 | 16.8 | 13.7 | 7.1 | 13.0 | 30.5 | 53.9 | 73.1 | 115.7 | | |
| Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena)* | 11,363 | 13,552 | 13.2 | 23.8 | 13.6 | 9.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 10.3 | 16.2 | 20.2 | 27.3 | 61.8 | 113.7 | 13.7 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 10.9 | 47.9 | 75.8 | 95.8 | 131.6 | | |
| City Of Lucena * | 11,707 | 14,161 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 12.2 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 8.2 | | |
| Rizal | 13,951 | 15,707 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 33.7 | 45.9 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 25.0 | 42.4 | 34.1 | 57.7 | | |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 11,472 | 13,054 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 14.0 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 20.7 | 118.5 | 152.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 108.8 | 128.1 | 140.9 | 163.5 | | |
| Marinduque* | 11,672 | 13,658 | 14.2 | 18.7 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 12.1 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 21.3 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 12.5 | | |
| Occidental Mindoro | 10,610 | 13,409 | 22.1 | 24.9 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 18.6 | 25.6 | 21.4 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 31.7 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 23.7 | 33.8 | 26.9 | 36.5 | | |
| Oriental Mindoro | 12,136 | 13,390 | 13.0 | 16.6 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 19.5 | 27.9 | 35.3 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 22.8 | 33.1 | 28.7 | 41.8 | | |
| Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)* | 11,335 | 11,988 | 13.7 | 18.7 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 11.3 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 21.7 | 30.7 | 44.1 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 25.2 | 36.3 | 37.1 | 51.0 | | |
| City Of Puerto Princesa * | 11,503 | 12,463 | 3.7 | 7.9 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 19.9 | 17.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 7.8 | | |
| Romblon* | 11,869 | 13,863 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 21.4 | 27.3 | 29.1 | 35.0 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 16.9 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 27.0 | | |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 11,975 | 13,873 | 21.5 | 26.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 24.5 | 27.7 | 292.3 | 349.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 13.6 | 274.0 | 310.5 | 326.7 | 371.5 | | |
| Albay | 12,258 | 13,691 | 16.0 | 18.8 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 13.9 | 18.1 | 16.0 | 21.6 | 48.7 | 57.0 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 42.2 | 55.2 | 48.3 | 65.6 | | |
| Camarines Norte* | 12,147 | 14,083 | 24.9 | 20.9 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 22.1 | 27.7 | 18.2 | 23.7 | 36.3 | 30.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 31.4 | 41.2 | 26.4 | 35.0 | | |
| Camarines Sur* | 11,599 | 14,378 | 19.3 | 34.6 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 16.5 | 22.1 | 30.4 | 38.8 | 87.2 | 152.3 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 74.1 | 100.4 | 133.9 | 170.7 | | |
| Catanduanes | 12,152 | 13,915 | 19.4 | 17.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 16.8 | 22.1 | 15.1 | 19.8 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 8.9 | 11.8 | | |
| Masbate* | 11,289 | 12,645 | 29.4 | 24.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 26.0 | 32.8 | 21.9 | 27.6 | 61.8 | 50.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 54.0 | 69.7 | 44.9 | 56.7 | | |
| Sorsogon | 13,131 | 13,744 | 24.5 | 26.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 21.8 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 29.2 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 40.5 | 51.7 | 42.2 | 53.8 | | |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 11,964 | 13,519 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 302.9 | 374.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 16.0 | 18.2 | 276.6 | 329.2 | 344.4 | 404.4 | | |
| Aklan* | 12,079 | 13,542 | 14.7 | 18.3 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 28.3 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 18.0 | 25.4 | 24.2 | 32.4 | | |
| Antique | 11,704 | 13,249 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 15.4 | 21.1 | 18.7 | 25.1 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 22.8 | 31.3 | 27.0 | 36.9 | | |
| Capiz* | 10,981 | 13,339 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 19.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 23.9 | | |
| Guimaras* | 12,623 | 13,863 | 12.6 | 19.0 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 22.3 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 10.7 | | |
| Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) | 12,593 | 14,056 | 18.2 | 20.3 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 15.9 | 20.6 | 17.4 | 23.2 | 87.5 | 102.9 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 75.5 | 99.4 | 87.8 | 118.1 | | |
| City Of Iloilo * | 13,040 | 14,846 | 4.4 | 8.4 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 10.4 | | |
| Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) | 11,591 | 13,145 | 21.4 | 26.0 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 18.3 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 29.3 | 138.9 | 166.0 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 116.3 | 161.4 | 141.5 | 190.5 | | |
| City Of Bacolod | 11,760 | 13,384 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 9.9 | | |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 12,724 | 15,174 | 19.1 | 26.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 17.8 | 20.4 | 24.9 | 28.6 | 353.5 | 527.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 15.9 | 26.6 | 327.3 | 379.8 | 483.2 | 570.8 | | |
| Bohol* | 12,624 | 13,359 | 21.2 | 26.6 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 18.3 | 24.1 | 23.4 | 29.7 | 70.5 | 85.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 60.9 | 80.2 | 73.8 | 97.2 | | |
| Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) * | 12,830 | 16,148 | 21.0 | 34.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 18.5 | 23.5 | 30.4 | 38.4 | 147.7 | 276.9 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 12.0 | 23.9 | 127.9 | 167.4 | 237.6 | 316.3 | | |
| City Of Cebu * | 13,035 | 16,912 | 10.3 | 16.1 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 18.5 | 23.6 | 38.4 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 18.8 | 28.4 | 31.7 | 45.1 | | |
| City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon)* | 13,058 | 16,912 | 7.7 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 15.7 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 10.5 | 12.9 | 18.6 | | |
| City Of Mandaue* | 12,855 | 16,912 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 7.7 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 10.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 16.7 | | |
| Negros Oriental | 12,440 | 12,782 | 26.3 | 28.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 22.7 | 29.9 | 24.5 | 31.6 | 90.5 | 95.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 77.3 | 103.6 | 81.7 | 108.3 | | |
| Siquijor * ^{a/} | 12,463 | 12,515 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 15.8 | 24.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 16.3 | 25.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | | |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 12,195 | 13,550 | 30.4 | 28.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 28.7 | 32.1 | 27.1 | 30.7 | 333.1 | 328.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 311.1 | 355.1 | 307.4 | 348.8 | | |
| Biliran* | 12,039 | 14,348 | 18.0 | 22.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 25.2 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 11.1 | | |
| Eastern Samar* | 14,112 | 14,523 | 43.0 | 36.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 39.4 | 46.5 | 32.1 | 39.8 | 52.1 | 46.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 46.4 | 57.8 | 40.5 | 51.5 | | |
| Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban) | 11,711 | 13,478 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 27.8 | 34.8 | 27.5 | 35.1 | 138.4 | 150.2 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 119.5 | 157.4 | 132.3 | 168.1 | | |
| City Of Tacloban | 11,863 | 14,133 | 13.1 | 14.7 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 11.1 | 15.2 | 12.4 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 9.7 | | |
| Northern Samar* | 12,662 | 13,173 | 30.0 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 20.5 | 25.8 | 43.4 | 32.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 38.0 | 48.7 | 28.6 | 36.4 | | |
| Southern Leyte | 12,691 | 14,505 | 22.9 | 25.5 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 20.2 | 25.6 | 22.8 | 28.1 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 20.1 | 25.9 | 21.9 | 27.5 | | |
| Western Samar | 11,243 | 12,593 | 32.2 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 28.8 | 35.7 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 60.9 | 56.6 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 53.6 | 68.2 | 49.5 | 63.7 | | |

Table 1a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Families | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 12,424 | 14,467 | 32.4 | 30.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 30.6 | 34.3 | 29.1 | 32.7 | 290.0 | 270.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 271.5 | 308.5 | 253.2 | 287.1 | | |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 13,654 | 17,125 | 41.5 | 53.6 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 37.5 | 45.5 | 49.4 | 57.7 | 104.3 | 131.2 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 93.5 | 115.2 | 119.4 | 142.9 | | |
| Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)* | 11,687 | 12,067 | 35.8 | 29.7 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 31.8 | 39.8 | 25.6 | 33.7 | 89.8 | 67.5 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 77.8 | 101.8 | 57.8 | 77.1 | | |
| City Of Zamboanga* | 12,200 | 12,525 | 12.3 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 10.3 | 14.2 | 6.1 | 9.7 | 25.4 | 16.7 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 20.6 | 30.3 | 12.6 | 20.7 | | |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 11,446 | 12,315 | 36.1 | 29.7 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 31.9 | 40.2 | 26.5 | 32.8 | 58.0 | 48.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 50.8 | 65.2 | 42.7 | 54.7 | | |
| Isabela City * | 12,709 | 12,033 | 53.1 | 23.7 | 6.0 | 10.8 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 47.8 | 58.4 | 19.5 | 27.9 | 12.4 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 14.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 10.2 | 14.6 | 4.7 | 7.7 | | |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao) | 12,259 | 14,302 | 25.6 | 26.2 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 24.3 | 26.9 | 24.5 | 27.8 | 288.3 | 311.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 13.9 | 272.1 | 304.5 | 288.6 | 334.3 | | |
| Bukidnon | 12,696 | 14,362 | 32.3 | 32.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 35.6 | 28.6 | 37.0 | 106.1 | 115.0 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 11.0 | 93.9 | 118.3 | 96.9 | 133.1 | | |
| Camiguin* | 12,762 | 14,165 | 23.8 | 17.7 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 20.4 | 27.2 | 15.5 | 19.9 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 4.5 | | |
| Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)* | 11,993 | 14,051 | 25.5 | 39.1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 22.3 | 28.7 | 34.3 | 43.9 | 39.4 | 62.9 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 34.5 | 44.3 | 53.8 | 72.0 | | |
| City Of Iligan | 12,341 | 14,666 | 19.9 | 17.0 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 16.7 | 23.1 | 14.5 | 19.6 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 19.2 | 12.5 | 17.1 | | |
| Misamis Occidental* | 12,036 | 14,939 | 32.7 | 23.3 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 29.3 | 36.0 | 20.2 | 26.5 | 47.9 | 33.8 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 42.4 | 53.5 | 28.9 | 38.7 | | |
| Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) | 11,835 | 13,973 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 22.4 | 28.3 | 53.0 | 58.4 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 46.7 | 59.2 | 50.2 | 66.5 | | |
| City of Cagayan De Oro | 12,039 | 14,369 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9.2 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 20.1 | 22.6 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 16.5 | 23.6 | 18.8 | 26.4 | | |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 12,718 | 13,324 | 17.8 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 233.2 | 195.5 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 216.2 | 250.2 | 178.4 | 212.5 | | |
| Davao del Norte | 12,725 | 13,545 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 12.1 | 17.0 | 11.2 | 15.9 | 37.4 | 34.5 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 30.3 | 44.5 | 27.4 | 41.6 | | |
| Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)* | 12,808 | 13,203 | 18.7 | 13.1 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 10.8 | 15.5 | 32.4 | 25.7 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 28.1 | 36.7 | 20.7 | 30.7 | | |
| City Of Davao | 12,994 | 13,510 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 10.1 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 35.9 | 31.2 | 20.1 | 14.5 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 47.7 | 23.8 | 38.6 | | |
| Davao Oriental* | 12,636 | 13,788 | 32.6 | 24.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 29.1 | 36.1 | 20.9 | 28.0 | 46.8 | 36.3 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 41.4 | 52.2 | 30.6 | 41.9 | | |
| Compostela Valley* | 12,532 | 12,942 | 26.0 | 21.8 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 23.1 | 28.8 | 18.8 | 24.7 | 49.4 | 41.2 | 7.4 | 15.8 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 43.3 | 55.4 | 30.5 | 51.9 | | |
| Davao Occidental* | 12,669 | 12,834 | 37.7 | 31.7 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 33.7 | 41.7 | 27.3 | 36.0 | 31.4 | 26.7 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 27.8 | 35.0 | 22.9 | 30.4 | | |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 12,082 | 13,298 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 25.6 | 28.9 | 25.4 | 28.8 | 313.7 | 326.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 293.0 | 334.5 | 305.5 | 347.9 | | |
| North Cotabato | 11,784 | 13,894 | 25.5 | 27.9 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 24.1 | 31.7 | 89.5 | 106.5 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 76.7 | 102.2 | 91.6 | 121.4 | | |
| Sarangani | 11,139 | 12,238 | 40.8 | 42.1 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 35.9 | 45.7 | 38.0 | 46.1 | 56.6 | 59.8 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 48.8 | 64.3 | 53.0 | 66.6 | | |
| South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) | 12,454 | 12,284 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 17.5 | 25.2 | 18.9 | 26.2 | 51.4 | 57.9 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 41.5 | 61.3 | 48.4 | 67.5 | | |
| City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) | 12,657 | 12,617 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 12.8 | 17.7 | 13.5 | 17.5 | 23.9 | 25.8 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 20.0 | 27.8 | 22.2 | 29.4 | | |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 11,566 | 12,621 | 32.6 | 25.8 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 28.8 | 36.4 | 21.9 | 29.8 | 65.8 | 51.0 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 56.9 | 74.8 | 42.7 | 59.2 | | |
| Cotabato City | 14,722 | 16,749 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 38.1 | 46.0 | 38.2 | 45.8 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 22.9 | 30.2 | 22.3 | 29.1 | | |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 12,346 | 13,613 | 28.3 | 31.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 26.8 | 29.8 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 188.1 | 205.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 177.0 | 199.1 | 194.2 | 217.6 | | |
| Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan) | 11,258 | 13,551 | 26.4 | 29.0 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 23.3 | 29.6 | 26.1 | 32.0 | 24.7 | 26.3 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 21.3 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 29.2 | | |
| City Of Butuan* | 11,504 | 14,220 | 19.4 | 26.5 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 29.7 | 16.2 | 23.7 | 12.2 | 8.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 12.9 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 26.9 | | |
| Agusan del Sur* | 12,136 | 13,957 | 32.6 | 39.6 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 29.0 | 36.2 | 36.0 | 43.3 | 60.0 | 70.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 52.7 | 67.3 | 62.6 | 77.6 | | |
| Surigao Del Norte* | 13,799 | 13,106 | 32.4 | 27.3 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 28.8 | 36.0 | 23.8 | 30.9 | 38.8 | 35.3 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 34.4 | 43.1 | 30.2 | 40.3 | | |
| Surigao Del Sur | 11,969 | 13,000 | 23.9 | 27.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 21.0 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 31.3 | 35.7 | 41.2 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 30.9 | 40.6 | 35.3 | 47.0 | | |
| Dinagat Islands* | 13,177 | 14,380 | 36.7 | 30.3 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 32.6 | 40.8 | 26.6 | 34.1 | 12.7 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 10.8 | 14.5 | 7.9 | 10.8 | | |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 13,599 | 14,126 | 55.9 | 39.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 53.7 | 58.1 | 37.0 | 41.8 | 365.9 | 274.0 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 344.0 | 387.9 | 252.0 | 296.1 | | |
| Basilan* | 12,715 | 13,731 | 65.5 | 46.7 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 61.8 | 69.1 | 42.2 | 51.1 | 41.0 | 31.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 35.9 | 46.1 | 27.5 | 35.2 | | |
| Lanao del Sur* | 14,786 | 14,627 | 68.0 | 11.4 | 3.2 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 64.5 | 71.6 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 121.2 | 20.4 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 108.9 | 133.6 | 16.2 | 24.5 | | |
| Maguindanao* | 12,765 | 12,844 | 48.6 | 37.1 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 43.4 | 53.8 | 32.4 | 41.9 | 92.5 | 82.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 81.2 | 103.8 | 69.8 | 95.8 | | |
| Sulu | 13,929 | 15,363 | 66.7 | 71.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 63.0 | 70.3 | 67.0 | 76.8 | 97.5 | 111.2 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 84.5 | 110.6 | 95.4 | 127.1 | | |
| Tawi-tawi* | 9,881 | 13,333 | 17.7 | 39.5 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 20.3 | 34.0 | 45.0 | 13.7 | 28.3 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 15.9 | 22.5 | 34.2 | | |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the poverty incidence among families between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Table 2. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PHP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES* | 12,638 | 14,498 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 22,262.4 | 26,136.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 265.2 | 335.8 | 21,826.2 | 22,698.7 | 25,584.4 | 26,689.3 |
| National Capital Region (NCR)* | 14,102 | 16,625 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 885.6 | 1,091.4 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 53.5 | 54.4 | 797.5 | 973.7 | 1,001.9 | 1,180.9 |
| 1st District* ^{a/ b/} | 14,102 | 16,625 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 20.6 | 21.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 138.7 | 66.4 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 30.9 | 15.0 | 87.8 | 189.5 | 41.7 | 91.1 |
| 2nd District | 14,102 | 16,625 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 13.5 | 9.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 241.2 | 311.8 | 13.9 | 10.5 | 33.4 | 32.6 | 186.2 | 296.2 | 258.1 | 365.5 |
| 3rd District | 14,102 | 16,625 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 293.6 | 333.2 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 23.3 | 27.5 | 255.3 | 331.9 | 288.0 | 378.4 |
| 4th District* | 14,102 | 16,625 | 5.5 | 9.3 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 212.1 | 380.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 15.9 | 30.2 | 186.0 | 238.2 | 330.3 | 429.8 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 12,358 | 14,023 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 16.7 | 19.1 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 317.5 | 295.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 294.9 | 340.2 | 274.7 | 316.3 |
| Abra* | 12,406 | 14,321 | 34.5 | 28.1 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 31.2 | 37.8 | 24.4 | 31.8 | 84.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 74.0 | 94.9 | 60.7 | 78.9 |
| Apayao* | 11,523 | 12,797 | 27.1 | 16.3 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 21.9 | 32.3 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 33.0 | 20.4 | 14.6 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 25.1 | 41.0 | 13.8 | 26.9 |
| Benguet | 11,837 | 13,476 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 11.5 | 70.4 | 86.9 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 57.7 | 83.1 | 75.0 | 98.9 |
| Ifugao | 12,948 | 14,432 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 17.6 | 25.4 | 13.2 | 20.6 | 44.6 | 35.7 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 35.9 | 53.3 | 27.9 | 43.6 |
| Kalinga | 11,851 | 12,920 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 12.8 | 18.8 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 28.0 | 40.4 | 28.0 | 42.0 |
| Mt. Province | 13,366 | 15,610 | 32.5 | 30.3 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 28.3 | 36.7 | 26.1 | 34.5 | 50.7 | 47.6 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 42.6 | 58.9 | 40.3 | 54.9 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 12,837 | 15,470 | 11.7 | 20.2 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 18.4 | 22.0 | 607.5 | 1,073.7 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 50.5 | 63.4 | 524.5 | 690.6 | 969.5 | 1,178.0 |
| Ilocos Norte | 12,776 | 15,566 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 46.3 | 55.2 | 15.0 | 17.3 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 34.9 | 57.8 | 39.5 | 70.9 |
| Ilocos Sur* | 11,963 | 16,332 | 11.3 | 22.5 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 19.6 | 25.4 | 79.5 | 161.9 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 64.7 | 94.3 | 138.1 | 185.8 |
| La Union* | 10,881 | 13,812 | 5.2 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 9.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 16.1 | 42.4 | 116.0 | 20.0 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 28.4 | 56.4 | 95.8 | 136.2 |
| Pangasinan* | 13,191 | 15,534 | 14.4 | 23.6 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 11.9 | 16.9 | 20.8 | 26.4 | 439.3 | 740.6 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 48.5 | 59.7 | 359.6 | 519.1 | 642.4 | 838.8 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 12,182 | 14,226 | 19.3 | 20.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 691.0 | 771.8 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 40.8 | 51.9 | 623.9 | 758.1 | 686.5 | 857.2 |
| Batanes* ^{a/} | 19,333 | 17,774 | 16.4 | 9.7 | 12.8 | 21.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 12.9 | 19.8 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 18.8 | 22.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| Cagayan | 12,215 | 13,714 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 15.2 | 20.3 | 13.5 | 19.6 | 221.1 | 212.5 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 186.4 | 255.8 | 173.0 | 252.0 |
| Isabela* | 12,233 | 14,787 | 20.2 | 26.1 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 17.3 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 29.5 | 334.1 | 443.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 33.3 | 44.4 | 279.3 | 388.8 | 370.4 | 516.6 |
| Nueva Vizcaya* | 12,001 | 12,611 | 22.4 | 17.2 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 19.0 | 25.9 | 13.7 | 20.7 | 105.7 | 83.9 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 89.3 | 122.1 | 65.3 | 102.6 |
| Quirino | 11,239 | 13,879 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 11.4 | 16.6 | 12.6 | 17.7 | 27.2 | 30.2 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 22.0 | 32.4 | 24.4 | 36.0 |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 12,976 | 16,226 | 10.4 | 18.2 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 19.4 | 1,234.3 | 2,275.6 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 68.4 | 131.1 | 1,121.8 | 1,346.9 | 2,059.9 | 2,491.2 |
| Aurora* | 12,079 | 15,053 | 21.4 | 30.2 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 18.1 | 24.7 | 26.2 | 34.3 | 47.7 | 69.4 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 39.8 | 55.5 | 58.4 | 80.4 |
| Bataan | 14,522 | 14,776 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 18.2 | 114.9 | 135.8 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 95.1 | 134.7 | 113.5 | 158.1 |
| Bulacan * | 12,647 | 17,537 | 7.1 | 19.8 | 15.5 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 17.2 | 22.5 | 248.2 | 734.8 | 17.5 | 14.7 | 43.4 | 108.3 | 176.8 | 319.6 | 556.7 | 912.9 |
| Nueva Ecija* | 12,354 | 14,766 | 13.5 | 21.8 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 15.7 | 18.2 | 25.3 | 305.8 | 522.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 32.8 | 54.7 | 251.9 | 359.7 | 432.3 | 612.2 |
| Pampanga * ^{b/} | 12,912 | 16,883 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 20.2 | 11.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 142.6 | 287.4 | 21.5 | 12.8 | 30.6 | 36.7 | 92.3 | 193.0 | 227.1 | 347.8 |
| Tarlac* | 11,994 | 14,612 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 20.2 | 187.5 | 262.1 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 19.2 | 24.2 | 155.9 | 219.1 | 222.4 | 301.9 |
| Zambales* | 14,734 | 17,411 | 21.6 | 29.1 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 19.0 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 31.7 | 187.6 | 263.7 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 15.8 | 17.6 | 161.5 | 213.6 | 234.7 | 292.6 |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 13,669 | 15,604 | 10.5 | 14.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 1,615.1 | 2,416.7 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 144.5 | 1,450.6 | 1,779.6 | 2,179.0 | 2,654.4 |
| Batangas* | 15,854 | 15,382 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 14.1 | 19.1 | 7.5 | 11.9 | 480.1 | 302.1 | 11.1 | 17.0 | 53.1 | 51.2 | 392.8 | 567.4 | 217.9 | 386.3 |
| Cavite* | 14,462 | 17,907 | 8.1 | 15.4 | 13.1 | 10.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 18.1 | 324.1 | 663.7 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 47.2 | 89.1 | 246.4 | 401.8 | 517.2 | 810.2 |
| Laguna * | 11,471 | 15,228 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 17.3 | 12.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 231.6 | 478.2 | 17.6 | 13.6 | 40.9 | 65.2 | 164.4 | 298.8 | 370.9 | 585.5 |
| Quezon* | 11,383 | 13,586 | 16.9 | 28.5 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 13.6 | 20.2 | 24.8 | 32.2 | 374.0 | 651.5 | 12.5 | 8.7 | 46.7 | 56.5 | 297.2 | 450.8 | 558.6 | 744.4 |
| Rizal* | 13,951 | 15,707 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 205.3 | 321.3 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 33.2 | 53.7 | 150.6 | 259.9 | 232.9 | 409.6 |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 11,472 | 13,054 | 20.5 | 25.7 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 19.0 | 22.1 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 635.1 | 826.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 37.5 | 582.5 | 687.7 | 764.4 | 887.9 |
| Marinduque * | 11,672 | 13,658 | 20.0 | 25.4 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 17.0 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 28.8 | 47.6 | 61.5 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 39.8 | 55.3 | 51.8 | 71.2 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 10,610 | 13,409 | 29.1 | 32.0 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 24.8 | 33.4 | 27.9 | 36.1 | 146.8 | 166.3 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 121.1 | 172.4 | 141.3 | 191.2 |
| Oriental Mindoro* | 12,136 | 13,390 | 17.4 | 23.1 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 14.6 | 20.3 | 19.3 | 26.8 | 153.4 | 210.1 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 17.2 | 23.2 | 125.1 | 181.7 | 171.9 | 248.3 |
| Palawan* | 11,348 | 12,045 | 16.2 | 21.4 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 13.6 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 24.4 | 189.9 | 264.4 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 19.8 | 23.1 | 157.3 | 222.5 | 226.4 | 302.3 |
| Romblon* | 11,869 | 13,863 | 32.7 | 40.9 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 29.0 | 36.4 | 37.3 | 44.5 | 97.5 | 123.9 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 84.0 | 111.1 | 109.8 | 138.0 |

Table 2. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Php) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 11,975 | 13,873 | 28.1 | 33.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 26.5 | 29.6 | 31.6 | 35.4 | 1,685.2 | 2,077.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 64.6 | 81.4 | 1,578.9 | 1,791.4 | 1,943.1 | 2,210.9 |
| Albay | 12,258 | 13,691 | 21.9 | 25.1 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 19.1 | 24.7 | 21.5 | 28.7 | 299.3 | 353.9 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 25.7 | 33.7 | 257.0 | 341.6 | 298.4 | 409.4 |
| Camarines Norte* | 12,147 | 14,083 | 32.6 | 27.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 29.3 | 35.8 | 24.2 | 30.4 | 197.8 | 171.8 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 16.0 | 12.8 | 171.6 | 224.1 | 150.8 | 192.9 |
| Camarines Sur* | 11,599 | 14,378 | 25.9 | 42.2 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 22.5 | 29.4 | 37.6 | 46.7 | 523.6 | 876.2 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 46.6 | 65.5 | 446.9 | 600.2 | 768.4 | 984.0 |
| Catanduanes | 12,152 | 13,915 | 24.7 | 23.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 21.5 | 27.9 | 20.6 | 26.9 | 66.3 | 65.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 56.8 | 75.8 | 56.0 | 74.7 |
| Masbate | 11,289 | 12,645 | 36.8 | 32.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 32.8 | 40.9 | 29.1 | 36.3 | 339.0 | 308.8 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 26.3 | 22.4 | 295.8 | 382.3 | 272.0 | 345.6 |
| Sorsogon | 13,131 | 13,744 | 31.4 | 35.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 28.1 | 34.7 | 31.4 | 39.0 | 259.1 | 300.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 228.0 | 290.3 | 264.2 | 337.5 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 11,964 | 13,519 | 20.9 | 25.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 19.3 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 1,624.4 | 2,015.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 84.6 | 99.5 | 1,485.2 | 1,763.6 | 1,852.0 | 2,179.5 |
| Aklan* | 12,079 | 13,542 | 19.8 | 24.9 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 16.6 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 28.3 | 117.7 | 152.3 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 97.9 | 137.5 | 129.0 | 175.6 |
| Antique | 11,704 | 13,249 | 24.8 | 26.8 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 21.0 | 28.6 | 23.0 | 30.6 | 148.9 | 165.7 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 124.6 | 173.3 | 141.3 | 190.1 |
| Capiz* | 10,981 | 13,339 | 8.0 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 16.9 | 62.6 | 114.8 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 7.9 | 14.9 | 49.6 | 75.6 | 90.3 | 139.3 |
| Guimaras* | 12,623 | 13,863 | 16.3 | 25.7 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 21.6 | 29.8 | 29.5 | 48.1 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 23.0 | 35.9 | 38.4 | 57.7 |
| Iloilo | 12,617 | 14,125 | 21.0 | 24.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 18.6 | 23.5 | 21.3 | 27.4 | 519.2 | 620.4 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 42.4 | 55.0 | 449.5 | 588.9 | 530.0 | 710.8 |
| Negros Occidental* | 11,600 | 13,158 | 23.8 | 28.6 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 20.7 | 27.0 | 25.3 | 32.0 | 746.5 | 914.4 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 70.2 | 78.8 | 631.0 | 861.9 | 784.8 | 1,044.0 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 12,724 | 15,174 | 24.3 | 33.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 22.7 | 25.9 | 30.9 | 35.1 | 1,880.7 | 2,661.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 87.0 | 126.4 | 1,737.7 | 2,023.8 | 2,453.4 | 2,869.3 |
| Bohol* | 12,624 | 13,359 | 26.1 | 33.1 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 22.5 | 29.6 | 29.4 | 36.8 | 350.5 | 454.8 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 29.6 | 37.9 | 301.9 | 399.2 | 392.5 | 517.2 |
| Cebu* | 12,881 | 16,312 | 21.6 | 33.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 30.6 | 36.4 | 1,063.2 | 1,729.3 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 70.2 | 113.3 | 947.8 | 1,178.6 | 1,542.9 | 1,915.7 |
| Negros Oriental | 12,440 | 12,782 | 32.7 | 33.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 28.5 | 36.9 | 29.0 | 37.6 | 453.7 | 471.3 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 42.0 | 41.3 | 384.6 | 522.8 | 403.3 | 539.3 |
| Siquijor* ^{a/} | 12,463 | 12,515 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 15.0 | 24.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 16.1 | 26.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 9.7 | 16.7 | 3.4 | 8.5 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 12,195 | 13,550 | 37.3 | 36.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 35.4 | 39.2 | 33.9 | 38.0 | 1,722.8 | 1,728.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 67.9 | 66.7 | 1,611.0 | 1,834.5 | 1,618.6 | 1,837.9 |
| Biliran* | 12,039 | 14,348 | 24.9 | 30.7 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 21.9 | 27.8 | 27.1 | 34.2 | 43.9 | 55.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 38.0 | 49.8 | 47.9 | 63.0 |
| Eastern Samar* | 14,112 | 14,523 | 52.0 | 43.1 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 48.1 | 56.0 | 38.9 | 47.4 | 254.1 | 220.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 225.3 | 283.0 | 194.0 | 247.0 |
| Leyte | 11,720 | 13,522 | 35.7 | 36.8 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 32.8 | 40.8 | 735.3 | 794.1 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 56.9 | 57.0 | 641.6 | 828.9 | 700.4 | 887.9 |
| Northern Samar* | 12,662 | 13,173 | 36.6 | 31.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 33.0 | 40.2 | 27.5 | 34.4 | 239.8 | 209.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 210.5 | 269.2 | 182.5 | 235.7 |
| Southern Leyte | 12,691 | 14,505 | 29.4 | 31.7 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 26.0 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 35.0 | 128.0 | 142.5 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 110.8 | 145.1 | 125.8 | 159.1 |
| Western Samar | 11,243 | 12,593 | 39.9 | 37.0 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 35.6 | 44.2 | 33.4 | 40.6 | 321.7 | 306.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 280.5 | 362.8 | 268.0 | 345.3 |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 12,424 | 14,467 | 39.9 | 37.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 37.8 | 42.0 | 35.4 | 39.4 | 1,486.3 | 1,425.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 58.0 | 55.5 | 1,390.9 | 1,581.7 | 1,334.2 | 1,516.7 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 13,654 | 17,125 | 49.5 | 62.1 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 45.0 | 53.9 | 58.0 | 66.2 | 511.6 | 654.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 31.5 | 36.6 | 459.8 | 563.4 | 593.8 | 714.1 |
| Zamboanga del Sur* | 11,822 | 12,173 | 31.8 | 24.7 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 28.9 | 34.6 | 22.0 | 27.4 | 605.7 | 478.8 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 41.3 | 35.5 | 537.7 | 673.6 | 420.3 | 537.2 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 11,446 | 12,315 | 44.2 | 37.2 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 49.2 | 33.4 | 41.0 | 292.8 | 255.6 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 24.1 | 21.3 | 253.1 | 332.6 | 220.6 | 290.7 |
| Isabela City * | 12,709 | 12,033 | 62.4 | 28.5 | 5.2 | 10.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 57.1 | 67.8 | 23.5 | 33.4 | 76.2 | 37.1 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 61.1 | 91.3 | 28.4 | 45.8 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao) | 12,259 | 14,302 | 32.0 | 33.8 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 30.4 | 33.5 | 31.9 | 35.7 | 1,564.1 | 1,715.6 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 54.6 | 74.3 | 1,474.3 | 1,654.0 | 1,593.4 | 1,837.8 |
| Bukidnon | 12,696 | 14,362 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 34.4 | 41.9 | 34.9 | 44.4 | 562.2 | 605.5 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 39.8 | 56.4 | 496.7 | 627.6 | 512.7 | 698.3 |
| Camiguin* | 12,762 | 14,165 | 30.1 | 24.5 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 26.3 | 33.9 | 21.5 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 22.8 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 23.7 | 31.0 | 19.4 | 26.1 |
| Lanao del Norte* | 12,088 | 14,163 | 29.9 | 40.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 27.2 | 32.7 | 36.6 | 44.0 | 319.2 | 446.8 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 20.4 | 33.7 | 285.7 | 352.7 | 391.3 | 502.3 |
| Misamis Occidental* | 12,036 | 14,939 | 41.7 | 30.8 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 37.7 | 45.7 | 26.9 | 34.7 | 257.7 | 194.6 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 19.2 | 17.5 | 226.1 | 289.3 | 165.8 | 223.5 |
| Misamis Oriental | 11,891 | 14,089 | 24.2 | 26.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 22.2 | 26.2 | 23.6 | 28.4 | 397.7 | 445.8 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 24.8 | 29.7 | 357.0 | 438.4 | 396.9 | 494.8 |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 12,718 | 13,324 | 23.8 | 19.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 1,220.1 | 1,039.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 56.4 | 54.4 | 1,127.4 | 1,312.9 | 950.1 | 1,129.2 |
| Davao del Norte | 12,725 | 13,545 | 18.9 | 17.9 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 15.7 | 22.1 | 14.9 | 20.9 | 196.5 | 190.5 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 156.8 | 236.1 | 151.2 | 229.8 |
| Davao del Sur* | 12,909 | 13,377 | 15.0 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 9.7 | 13.2 | 361.1 | 294.7 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 41.5 | 28.3 | 292.8 | 429.5 | 248.1 | 341.2 |
| Davao Oriental* | 12,636 | 13,788 | 42.0 | 32.7 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 37.7 | 46.3 | 28.5 | 36.9 | 138.8 | 199.0 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 19.1 | 121.8 | 155.8 | 167.6 | 230.4 |
| Compostela Valley | 12,532 | 12,942 | 32.5 | 27.9 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 28.8 | 36.2 | 24.2 | 31.6 | 247.0 | 218.1 | 7.8 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 33.0 | 215.3 | 278.7 | 163.8 | 272.3 |
| Davao Occidental* | 12,669 | 12,834 | 47.3 | 40.1 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 42.8 | 51.9 | 35.0 | 45.1 | 276.7 | 137.4 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 244.2 | 309.3 | 118.0 | 156.7 |

Table 2. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PHP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 12,082 | 13,298 | 33.6 | 34.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 31.7 | 35.6 | 32.1 | 36.2 | 1,606.3 | 1,702.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 65.4 | 69.8 | 1,498.7 | 1,713.9 | 1,587.7 | 1,817.4 |
| North Cotabato | 11,784 | 13,894 | 31.9 | 36.3 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 27.9 | 36.0 | 31.7 | 41.0 | 469.8 | 564.3 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 40.9 | 50.6 | 402.6 | 537.1 | 481.1 | 647.5 |
| Sarangani | 11,139 | 12,238 | 47.2 | 49.6 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 42.0 | 52.4 | 45.2 | 53.9 | 268.5 | 292.8 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 232.3 | 304.7 | 258.0 | 327.6 |
| South Cotabato | 12,521 | 12,393 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 21.5 | 27.7 | 22.0 | 27.8 | 391.8 | 415.9 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 34.1 | 32.1 | 335.8 | 447.9 | 363.1 | 468.8 |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 11,566 | 12,621 | 39.1 | 31.8 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 34.7 | 43.5 | 27.2 | 36.4 | 328.0 | 274.1 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 281.3 | 374.7 | 231.0 | 317.2 |
| Cotabato City | 14,722 | 16,749 | 48.5 | 49.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 44.2 | 52.7 | 46.1 | 53.8 | 148.1 | 155.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 127.3 | 168.8 | 135.1 | 175.8 |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 12,346 | 13,613 | 35.2 | 38.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 33.6 | 36.9 | 36.6 | 40.1 | 948.9 | 1,065.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 33.7 | 36.9 | 893.5 | 1,004.3 | 1,005.2 | 1,126.6 |
| Agusan del Norte* | 11,363 | 13,860 | 29.1 | 34.9 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 26.5 | 31.7 | 32.5 | 37.4 | 209.6 | 260.8 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 185.6 | 233.5 | 239.1 | 282.5 |
| Agusan del Sur* | 12,136 | 13,957 | 40.7 | 48.3 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 36.6 | 44.8 | 44.3 | 52.3 | 293.9 | 358.0 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 21.9 | 23.5 | 257.8 | 330.0 | 319.3 | 396.8 |
| Surigao Del Norte* | 13,799 | 13,106 | 39.5 | 33.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 35.5 | 43.5 | 29.6 | 37.5 | 201.5 | 180.2 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 13.9 | 15.6 | 178.6 | 224.4 | 154.5 | 205.8 |
| Surigao Del Sur | 11,969 | 13,000 | 30.9 | 34.9 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 27.6 | 34.1 | 30.9 | 38.9 | 188.1 | 218.2 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 163.9 | 212.3 | 186.8 | 249.7 |
| Dinagat Islands | 13,177 | 14,380 | 43.1 | 37.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 38.2 | 48.0 | 32.7 | 41.5 | 55.7 | 48.7 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 46.8 | 64.6 | 40.7 | 56.7 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 13,599 | 14,126 | 63.2 | 45.8 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 60.9 | 65.5 | 43.3 | 48.2 | 2,537.4 | 1,954.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 94.3 | 93.4 | 2,382.2 | 2,692.6 | 1,800.7 | 2,108.1 |
| Basilan* | 12,715 | 13,731 | 72.3 | 57.6 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 68.7 | 75.9 | 53.1 | 62.1 | 267.4 | 227.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 19.8 | 17.7 | 234.7 | 300.0 | 198.8 | 257.1 |
| Lanao del Sur* | 14,786 | 14,627 | 73.8 | 15.2 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 70.6 | 77.0 | 12.6 | 17.9 | 814.7 | 178.1 | 6.8 | 11.4 | 55.6 | 20.4 | 723.2 | 906.1 | 144.6 | 211.6 |
| Maguindanao* | 12,765 | 12,844 | 55.8 | 44.3 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 50.2 | 61.4 | 39.0 | 49.6 | 702.8 | 600.3 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 48.2 | 57.7 | 623.5 | 782.1 | 505.3 | 695.3 |
| Sulu* | 13,929 | 15,363 | 74.8 | 80.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 71.6 | 78.1 | 76.4 | 84.4 | 655.5 | 750.0 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 54.8 | 63.6 | 565.4 | 745.6 | 645.5 | 854.6 |
| Tawi-tawi* | 9,881 | 13,333 | 24.0 | 47.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 20.9 | 27.1 | 41.7 | 53.1 | 97.1 | 198.0 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 9.5 | 25.0 | 81.4 | 112.7 | 157.0 | 239.1 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the poverty incidence among population between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

Table 2a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES* | 12,638 | 14,498 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 22,262.4 | 26,136.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 265.2 | 335.8 | 21,826.2 | 22,698.7 | 25,584.4 | 26,689.3 |
| National Capital Region (NCR)* | 14,102 | 16,625 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 885.6 | 1,091.4 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 53.5 | 54.4 | 797.5 | 973.7 | 1,001.9 | 1,180.9 |
| 1st District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Manila* ^{a/ b/}</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 20.6 | 21.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 138.7 | 66.4 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 30.9 | 15.0 | 87.8 | 189.5 | 41.7 | 91.1 |
| 2nd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Mandaluyong ^{a/ b/}</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.7 | 25.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 33.6 | 25.4 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 14.3 | 5.4 | 13.1 |
| <i>City Of Marikina</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 13.9 | 16.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 17.0 | 28.0 | 16.3 | 29.1 |
| <i>City Of Pasig*</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 16.4 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 41.1 | 68.6 | 18.3 | 14.8 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 28.7 | 53.5 | 51.9 | 85.4 |
| <i>Quezon City</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 19.1 | 13.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 164.8 | 210.3 | 19.5 | 14.6 | 32.2 | 30.7 | 111.9 | 217.8 | 159.8 | 260.7 |
| <i>City Of San Juan ^{a/ b/}</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 39.2 | 97.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 40.6 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| 3rd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Caloocan*</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 9.9 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 161.3 | 218.6 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 21.4 | 26.1 | 126.2 | 196.4 | 175.7 | 261.5 |
| <i>City Of Malabon</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9.4 | 12.6 | 7.4 | 10.6 | 40.9 | 33.7 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 34.1 | 47.7 | 26.5 | 40.9 |
| <i>City Of Navotas</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 11.8 | 15.7 | 11.9 | 16.4 | 34.3 | 35.4 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 27.1 | 41.4 | 29.1 | 41.7 |
| <i>City Of Valenzuela</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 57.2 | 45.5 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 45.7 | 68.6 | 34.8 | 56.1 |
| 4th District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Las Piñas</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 37.3 | 52.4 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 27.2 | 47.3 | 39.2 | 65.7 |
| <i>City Of Makati* ^{d/}</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 30.8 | 18.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 9.4 | 24.6 | 31.8 | 19.5 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 32.5 |
| <i>City Of Muntinlupa</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 13.2 | 43.5 | 57.3 | 17.0 | 19.4 | 7.4 | 11.1 | 31.3 | 55.6 | 39.0 | 75.5 |
| <i>City Of Parañaque</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 16.3 | 14.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 46.2 | 57.4 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 32.9 | 59.5 | 42.9 | 72.0 |
| <i>Pasay City</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 13.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 34.4 | 44.7 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 27.2 | 41.5 | 33.5 | 55.9 |
| <i>Pateros ^{a/ b/}</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 28.4 | 23.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 14.4 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 30.9 | 29.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 10.1 |
| <i>City Of Taguig* ^{e/}</i> | 14,102 | 16,625 | 4.1 | 13.6 | 19.7 | 11.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 11.0 | 16.2 | 37.6 | 136.8 | 21.5 | 17.5 | 8.1 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 50.8 | 97.3 | 176.2 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 12,358 | 14,023 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 16.7 | 19.1 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 317.5 | 295.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 294.9 | 340.2 | 274.7 | 316.3 |
| Abra* | 12,406 | 14,321 | 34.5 | 28.1 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 31.2 | 37.8 | 24.4 | 31.8 | 84.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 74.0 | 94.9 | 60.7 | 78.9 |
| Apayao* | 11,523 | 12,797 | 27.1 | 16.3 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 21.9 | 32.3 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 33.0 | 20.4 | 14.6 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 25.1 | 41.0 | 13.8 | 26.9 |
| Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio) | 11,785 | 13,404 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 9.7 | 14.6 | 11.9 | 16.3 | 56.7 | 69.5 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 44.7 | 68.6 | 58.4 | 80.5 |
| <i>City Of Baguio</i> | 12,050 | 13,759 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 13.8 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 16.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 9.4 | 18.1 | 12.8 | 22.1 |
| Ifugao | 12,948 | 14,432 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 17.6 | 25.4 | 13.2 | 20.6 | 44.6 | 35.7 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 35.9 | 53.3 | 27.9 | 43.6 |
| Kalinga | 11,851 | 12,920 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 12.8 | 18.8 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 28.0 | 40.4 | 28.0 | 42.0 |
| Mt. Province | 13,366 | 15,610 | 32.5 | 30.3 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 28.3 | 36.7 | 26.1 | 34.5 | 50.7 | 47.6 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 42.6 | 58.9 | 40.3 | 54.9 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 12,837 | 15,470 | 11.7 | 20.2 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 18.4 | 22.0 | 607.5 | 1,073.7 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 50.5 | 63.4 | 524.5 | 690.6 | 969.5 | 1,178.0 |
| Ilocos Norte | 12,776 | 15,566 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 46.3 | 55.2 | 15.0 | 17.3 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 34.9 | 57.8 | 39.5 | 70.9 |
| Ilocos Sur* | 11,963 | 16,332 | 11.3 | 22.5 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 19.6 | 25.4 | 79.5 | 161.9 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 64.7 | 94.3 | 138.1 | 185.8 |
| La Union* | 10,881 | 13,812 | 5.2 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 9.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 16.1 | 42.4 | 116.0 | 20.0 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 28.4 | 56.4 | 95.8 | 136.2 |
| Pangasinan* | 13,191 | 15,534 | 14.4 | 23.6 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 11.9 | 16.9 | 20.8 | 26.4 | 439.3 | 740.6 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 48.5 | 59.7 | 359.6 | 519.1 | 642.4 | 838.8 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 12,182 | 14,226 | 19.3 | 20.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 691.0 | 771.8 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 40.8 | 51.9 | 623.9 | 758.1 | 686.5 | 857.2 |
| Batanes* ^{a/} | 19,333 | 17,774 | 16.4 | 9.7 | 12.8 | 21.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 12.9 | 19.8 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 18.8 | 22.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| Cagayan | 12,215 | 13,714 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 15.2 | 20.3 | 13.5 | 19.6 | 221.1 | 212.5 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 186.4 | 255.8 | 173.0 | 252.0 |
| Isabela* | 12,233 | 14,787 | 20.2 | 26.1 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 17.3 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 29.5 | 334.1 | 443.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 33.3 | 44.4 | 279.3 | 388.8 | 370.4 | 516.6 |
| Nueva Vizcaya* | 12,001 | 12,611 | 22.4 | 17.2 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 19.0 | 25.9 | 13.7 | 20.7 | 105.7 | 83.9 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 89.3 | 122.1 | 65.3 | 102.6 |
| Quirino | 11,239 | 13,879 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 11.4 | 16.6 | 12.6 | 17.7 | 27.2 | 30.2 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 22.0 | 32.4 | 24.4 | 36.0 |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 12,976 | 16,226 | 10.4 | 18.2 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 19.4 | 1,234.3 | 2,275.6 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 68.4 | 131.1 | 1,121.8 | 1,346.9 | 2,059.9 | 2,491.2 |
| Aurora* | 12,079 | 15,053 | 21.4 | 30.2 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 18.1 | 24.7 | 26.2 | 34.3 | 47.7 | 69.4 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 39.8 | 55.5 | 58.4 | 80.4 |
| Bataan | 14,522 | 14,776 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 18.2 | 114.9 | 135.8 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 95.1 | 134.7 | 113.5 | 158.1 |
| Bulacan* | 12,647 | 17,537 | 7.1 | 19.8 | 15.5 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 17.2 | 22.5 | 248.2 | 734.8 | 17.5 | 14.7 | 43.4 | 108.3 | 176.8 | 319.6 | 556.7 | 912.9 |
| Nueva Ecija* | 12,354 | 14,766 | 13.5 | 21.8 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 15.7 | 18.2 | 25.3 | 305.8 | 522.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 32.8 | 54.7 | 251.9 | 359.7 | 432.3 | 612.2 |
| Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles)* ^{b/} | 12,888 | 16,843 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 22.3 | 13.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 127.8 | 243.5 | 23.8 | 14.9 | 30.4 | 36.2 | 77.8 | 177.9 | | |

Table 2a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PHP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 13,669 | 15,604 | 10.5 | 14.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 1,615.1 | 2,416.7 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 144.5 | 1,450.6 | 1,779.6 | 2,179.0 | 2,654.4 |
| Batangas* | 15,854 | 15,382 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 14.1 | 19.1 | 7.5 | 11.9 | 480.1 | 302.1 | 11.1 | 17.0 | 53.1 | 51.2 | 392.8 | 567.4 | 217.9 | 386.3 |
| Cavite* | 14,462 | 17,907 | 8.1 | 15.4 | 13.1 | 10.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 18.1 | 324.1 | 663.7 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 47.2 | 89.1 | 246.4 | 401.8 | 517.2 | 810.2 |
| Laguna* | 11,471 | 15,228 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 17.3 | 12.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 231.6 | 478.2 | 17.6 | 13.6 | 40.9 | 65.2 | 164.4 | 298.8 | 370.9 | 585.5 |
| Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena)* | 11,363 | 13,552 | 18.2 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 14.5 | 22.0 | 26.6 | 35.1 | 351.6 | 614.3 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 46.5 | 56.1 | 275.1 | 428.2 | 522.0 | 706.7 |
| City Of Lucena * | 11,707 | 14,161 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 15.9 | 22.4 | 37.2 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 16.4 | 28.3 | 27.4 | 47.0 |
| Rizal* | 13,951 | 15,707 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 205.3 | 321.3 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 33.2 | 53.7 | 150.6 | 259.9 | 232.9 | 409.6 |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 11,472 | 13,054 | 20.5 | 25.7 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 19.0 | 22.1 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 635.1 | 826.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 32.0 | 37.5 | 582.5 | 687.7 | 764.4 | 887.9 |
| Marinduque* | 11,672 | 13,658 | 20.0 | 25.4 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 17.0 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 28.8 | 47.6 | 61.5 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 39.8 | 55.3 | 51.8 | 71.2 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 10,610 | 13,409 | 29.1 | 32.0 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 24.8 | 33.4 | 27.9 | 36.1 | 146.8 | 166.3 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 121.1 | 172.4 | 141.3 | 191.2 |
| Oriental Mindoro* | 12,136 | 13,390 | 17.4 | 23.1 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 14.6 | 20.3 | 19.3 | 26.8 | 153.4 | 210.1 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 17.2 | 23.2 | 125.1 | 181.7 | 171.9 | 248.3 |
| Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)* | 11,335 | 11,988 | 19.4 | 24.6 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 16.1 | 22.7 | 20.7 | 28.4 | 174.4 | 232.6 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 19.6 | 22.5 | 142.1 | 206.7 | 195.5 | 269.6 |
| City Of Puerto Princesa * | 11,503 | 12,463 | 5.6 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 14.1 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 15.5 | 31.8 | 17.8 | 15.8 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 10.9 | 20.0 | 23.6 | 40.1 |
| Romblon* | 11,869 | 13,863 | 32.7 | 40.9 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 29.0 | 36.4 | 37.3 | 44.5 | 97.5 | 123.9 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 84.0 | 111.1 | 109.8 | 138.0 |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 11,975 | 13,873 | 28.1 | 33.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 26.5 | 29.6 | 31.6 | 35.4 | 1,685.2 | 2,077.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 64.6 | 81.4 | 1,578.9 | 1,791.4 | 1,943.1 | 2,210.9 |
| Albay | 12,258 | 13,691 | 21.9 | 25.1 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 19.1 | 24.7 | 21.5 | 28.7 | 299.3 | 353.9 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 25.7 | 33.7 | 257.0 | 341.6 | 298.4 | 409.4 |
| Camarines Norte* | 12,147 | 14,083 | 32.6 | 27.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 29.3 | 35.8 | 24.2 | 30.4 | 197.8 | 171.8 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 16.0 | 12.8 | 171.6 | 224.1 | 150.8 | 192.9 |
| Camarines Sur* | 11,599 | 14,378 | 25.9 | 42.2 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 22.5 | 29.4 | 37.6 | 46.7 | 523.6 | 876.2 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 46.6 | 65.5 | 446.9 | 600.2 | 768.4 | 984.0 |
| Catanduanes | 12,152 | 13,915 | 24.7 | 23.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 21.5 | 27.9 | 20.6 | 26.9 | 66.3 | 65.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 56.8 | 75.8 | 56.0 | 74.7 |
| Masbate | 11,289 | 12,645 | 36.8 | 32.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 32.8 | 40.9 | 29.1 | 36.3 | 339.0 | 308.8 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 26.3 | 22.4 | 295.8 | 382.3 | 272.0 | 345.6 |
| Sorsogon | 13,131 | 13,744 | 31.4 | 35.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 28.1 | 34.7 | 31.4 | 39.0 | 259.1 | 300.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 228.0 | 290.3 | 264.2 | 337.5 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 11,964 | 13,519 | 20.9 | 25.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 19.3 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 1,624.4 | 2,015.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 84.6 | 99.5 | 1,485.2 | 1,763.6 | 1,852.0 | 2,179.5 |
| Aklan* | 12,079 | 13,542 | 19.8 | 24.9 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 16.6 | 23.0 | 21.5 | 28.3 | 117.7 | 152.3 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 97.9 | 137.5 | 129.0 | 175.6 |
| Antique | 11,704 | 13,249 | 24.8 | 26.8 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 21.0 | 28.6 | 23.0 | 30.6 | 148.9 | 165.7 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 124.6 | 173.3 | 141.3 | 190.1 |
| Capiz* | 10,981 | 13,339 | 8.0 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 16.9 | 62.6 | 114.8 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 7.9 | 14.9 | 49.6 | 75.6 | 90.3 | 139.3 |
| Guimaras* | 12,623 | 13,863 | 16.3 | 25.7 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 21.6 | 29.8 | 29.5 | 48.1 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 23.0 | 35.9 | 38.4 | 57.7 |
| Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) | 12,593 | 14,056 | 24.4 | 27.3 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 21.5 | 27.4 | 23.6 | 31.0 | 490.9 | 566.7 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 42.2 | 54.5 | 421.5 | 560.4 | 477.1 | 656.3 |
| City Of Iloilo * | 13,040 | 14,846 | 6.1 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 28.3 | 53.7 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 22.0 | 34.6 | 41.7 | 65.8 |
| Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) | 11,591 | 13,145 | 27.8 | 33.4 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 24.0 | 31.7 | 29.4 | 37.5 | 706.7 | 863.4 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 69.9 | 78.5 | 591.6 | 821.8 | 734.3 | 992.5 |
| City Of Bacolod | 11,760 | 13,384 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 39.8 | 51.0 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 30.4 | 49.1 | 39.3 | 62.8 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 12,724 | 15,174 | 24.3 | 33.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 22.7 | 25.9 | 30.9 | 35.1 | 1,880.7 | 2,661.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 87.0 | 126.4 | 1,737.7 | 2,023.8 | 2,453.4 | 2,869.3 |
| Bohol* | 12,624 | 13,359 | 26.1 | 33.1 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 22.5 | 29.6 | 29.4 | 36.8 | 350.5 | 454.8 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 29.6 | 37.9 | 301.9 | 399.2 | 392.5 | 517.2 |
| Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) * | 12,830 | 16,148 | 26.5 | 40.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 23.6 | 29.5 | 36.6 | 45.3 | 831.4 | 1,358.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 67.3 | 110.2 | 720.7 | 942.2 | 1,176.6 | 1,539.3 |
| City Of Cebu * | 13,035 | 16,912 | 13.9 | 22.4 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.4 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 25.7 | 132.9 | 219.4 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 17.1 | 23.4 | 104.7 | 161.0 | 180.8 | 257.9 |
| City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon)* | 13,058 | 16,912 | 11.1 | 17.4 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 8.7 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 20.1 | 49.1 | 82.5 | 13.9 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 37.9 | 60.3 | 68.2 | 96.8 |
| City Of Mandaue* | 12,855 | 16,912 | 13.1 | 17.6 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 14.9 | 20.2 | 49.8 | 69.4 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 38.5 | 61.1 | 56.8 | 82.0 |
| Negros Oriental | 12,440 | 12,782 | 32.7 | 33.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 28.5 | 36.9 | 29.0 | 37.6 | 453.7 | 471.3 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 42.0 | 41.3 | 384.6 | 522.8 | 403.3 | 539.3 |
| Siquijor * ^{2/} | 12,463 | 12,515 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 15.0 | 24.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 16.1 | 26.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 9.7 | 16.7 | 3.4 | 8.5 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 12,195 | 13,550 | 37.3 | 36.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 35.4 | 39.2 | 33.9 | 38.0 | 1,722.8 | 1,728.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 67.9 | 66.7 | 1,611.0 | 1,834.5 | 1,618.6 | 1,837.9 |
| Biliran* | 12,039 | 14,348 | 24.9 | 30.7 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 21.9 | 27.8 | 27.1 | 34.2 | 43.9 | 55.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 38.0 | 49.8 | 47.9 | 63.0 |
| Eastern Samar* | 14,112 | 14,523 | 52.0 | 43.1 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 48.1 | 56.0 | 38.9 | 47.4 | 254.1 | 220.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 225.3 | 283.0 | 194.0 | 247.0 |
| Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban) | 11,711 | 13,478 | 38.3 | 39.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 34.3 | 42.2 | 34.5 | 43.8 | 690.3 | 741.0 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 56.7 | 56.7 | 596.9 | 783.6 | 647.8 | 834.2 |
| City Of Tacloban | 11,863 | 14,133 | 17.7 | 20.1 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 14.9 | 20.5 | 17.1 | 23.2 | 45.0 | 53.1 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 37.2 | 52.9 | 43.4 | 62.9 |
| Northern Samar* | 12,662 | 13,173 | 36.6 | 31.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 33.0 | 40.2 | 27.5 | 34.4 | 239.8 | 209.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 210.5 | 269.2 | 182.5 | 235.7 |
| Southern Leyte | 12,691 | 14,505 | 29.4 | 31.7 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 26.0 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 35.0 | 128.0 | 142.5 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 110.8 | 145.1 | 125.8 | 159.1 |
| Western Samar | 11,243 | 12,593 | 39.9 | 37.0 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 35.6 | 44.2 | 33.4 | 40.6 | 321.7 | 306.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 280.5 | 362.8 | 268.0 | 345.3 |

Table 2a. First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold, Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Poverty Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 12,424 | 14,467 | 39.9 | 37.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 37.8 | 42.0 | 35.4 | 39.4 | 1,486.3 | 1,425.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 58.0 | 55.5 | 1,390.9 | 1,581.7 | 1,334.2 | 1,516.7 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 13,654 | 17,125 | 49.5 | 62.1 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 45.0 | 53.9 | 58.0 | 66.2 | 511.6 | 654.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 31.5 | 36.6 | 459.8 | 563.4 | 593.8 | 714.1 |
| Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)* | 11,687 | 12,067 | 44.0 | 35.3 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 39.6 | 48.5 | 30.8 | 39.8 | 446.3 | 368.1 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 36.8 | 31.6 | 385.8 | 506.9 | 316.1 | 420.2 |
| <i>City Of Zamboanga*</i> | 12,200 | 12,525 | 17.8 | 12.4 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 15.1 | 20.6 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 159.3 | 110.6 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 16.1 | 128.6 | 190.0 | 84.1 | 137.1 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 11,446 | 12,315 | 44.2 | 37.2 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 49.2 | 33.4 | 41.0 | 292.8 | 255.6 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 24.1 | 21.3 | 253.1 | 332.6 | 220.6 | 290.7 |
| Isabela City * | 12,709 | 12,033 | 62.4 | 28.5 | 5.2 | 10.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 57.1 | 67.8 | 23.5 | 33.4 | 76.2 | 37.1 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 61.1 | 91.3 | 28.4 | 45.8 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao) | 12,259 | 14,302 | 32.0 | 33.8 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 30.4 | 33.5 | 31.9 | 35.7 | 1,564.1 | 1,715.6 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 54.6 | 74.3 | 1,474.3 | 1,654.0 | 1,593.4 | 1,837.8 |
| Bukidnon | 12,696 | 14,362 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 34.4 | 41.9 | 34.9 | 44.4 | 562.2 | 605.5 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 39.8 | 56.4 | 496.7 | 627.6 | 512.7 | 698.3 |
| Camiguin* | 12,762 | 14,165 | 30.1 | 24.5 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 26.3 | 33.9 | 21.5 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 22.8 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 23.7 | 31.0 | 19.4 | 26.1 |
| Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)* | 11,993 | 14,051 | 32.6 | 48.6 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 29.0 | 36.3 | 43.5 | 53.7 | 232.5 | 365.1 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 18.2 | 32.9 | 202.5 | 262.4 | 311.0 | 419.2 |
| <i>City Of Iligan</i> | 12,341 | 14,666 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 20.7 | 28.2 | 19.7 | 26.0 | 86.7 | 81.7 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 71.7 | 101.7 | 69.3 | 94.1 |
| Misamis Occidental* | 12,036 | 14,939 | 41.7 | 30.8 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 37.7 | 45.7 | 26.9 | 34.7 | 257.7 | 194.6 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 19.2 | 17.5 | 226.1 | 289.3 | 165.8 | 223.5 |
| Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) | 11,835 | 13,973 | 31.3 | 32.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 28.3 | 34.3 | 29.1 | 36.4 | 289.1 | 315.5 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 21.4 | 26.5 | 253.8 | 324.4 | 271.9 | 359.0 |
| <i>City of Cagayan De Oro</i> | 12,039 | 14,369 | 15.1 | 17.4 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12.6 | 17.6 | 14.9 | 19.9 | 108.6 | 130.4 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 88.2 | 128.9 | 108.0 | 152.7 |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 12,718 | 13,324 | 23.8 | 19.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 1,220.1 | 1,039.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 56.4 | 54.4 | 1,127.4 | 1,312.9 | 950.1 | 1,129.2 |
| Davao del Norte | 12,725 | 13,545 | 18.9 | 17.9 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 15.7 | 22.1 | 14.9 | 20.9 | 196.5 | 190.5 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 156.8 | 236.1 | 151.2 | 229.8 |
| Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)* | 12,808 | 13,203 | 24.6 | 18.1 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 21.5 | 27.7 | 15.3 | 21.0 | 164.5 | 128.0 | 8.5 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 141.6 | 187.3 | 105.0 | 150.9 |
| <i>City Of Davao</i> | 12,994 | 13,510 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 17.8 | 14.4 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 14.6 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 196.7 | 166.7 | 19.9 | 14.8 | 39.1 | 24.6 | 132.3 | 261.1 | 126.2 | 207.2 |
| Davao Oriental* | 12,636 | 13,788 | 42.0 | 32.7 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 37.7 | 46.3 | 28.5 | 36.9 | 138.8 | 199.0 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 19.1 | 121.8 | 155.8 | 167.6 | 230.4 |
| Compostela Valley | 12,532 | 12,942 | 32.5 | 27.9 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 28.8 | 36.2 | 24.2 | 31.6 | 247.0 | 218.1 | 7.8 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 33.0 | 215.3 | 278.7 | 163.8 | 272.3 |
| Davao Occidental* | 12,669 | 12,834 | 47.3 | 40.1 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 42.8 | 51.9 | 35.0 | 45.1 | 276.7 | 137.4 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 244.2 | 309.3 | 118.0 | 156.7 |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 12,082 | 13,298 | 33.6 | 34.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 31.7 | 35.6 | 32.1 | 36.2 | 1,606.3 | 1,702.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 65.4 | 69.8 | 1,498.7 | 1,713.9 | 1,587.7 | 1,817.4 |
| North Cotabato | 11,784 | 13,894 | 31.9 | 36.3 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 27.9 | 36.0 | 31.7 | 41.0 | 469.8 | 564.3 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 40.9 | 50.6 | 402.6 | 537.1 | 481.1 | 647.5 |
| Sarangani | 11,139 | 12,238 | 47.2 | 49.6 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 42.0 | 52.4 | 45.2 | 53.9 | 268.5 | 292.8 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 232.3 | 304.7 | 258.0 | 327.6 |
| South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) | 12,454 | 12,284 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 22.6 | 31.7 | 23.2 | 32.0 | 262.2 | 279.4 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 30.6 | 29.2 | 211.8 | 312.5 | 231.3 | 327.4 |
| <i>City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)</i> | 12,657 | 12,617 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 17.1 | 24.1 | 18.0 | 23.7 | 129.7 | 136.5 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 105.1 | 154.2 | 114.5 | 158.6 |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 11,566 | 12,621 | 39.1 | 31.8 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 34.7 | 43.5 | 27.2 | 36.4 | 328.0 | 274.1 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 281.3 | 374.7 | 231.0 | 317.2 |
| Cotabato City | 14,722 | 16,749 | 48.5 | 49.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 44.2 | 52.7 | 46.1 | 53.8 | 148.1 | 155.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 127.3 | 168.8 | 135.1 | 175.8 |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 12,346 | 13,613 | 35.2 | 38.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 33.6 | 36.9 | 36.6 | 40.1 | 948.9 | 1,065.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 33.7 | 36.9 | 893.5 | 1,004.3 | 1,005.2 | 1,126.6 |
| Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan) | 11,258 | 13,551 | 32.8 | 36.7 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 29.1 | 36.5 | 33.3 | 40.2 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 104.2 | 137.1 | 125.4 | 155.1 |
| <i>City Of Butuan*</i> | 11,504 | 14,220 | 25.2 | 33.0 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 21.5 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 36.5 | 88.9 | 120.5 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 71.6 | 106.3 | 104.7 | 136.4 |
| Agusan del Sur* | 12,136 | 13,957 | 40.7 | 48.3 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 36.6 | 44.8 | 44.3 | 52.3 | 293.9 | 358.0 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 21.9 | 23.5 | 257.8 | 330.0 | 319.3 | 396.8 |
| Surigao Del Norte* | 13,799 | 13,106 | 39.5 | 33.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 35.5 | 43.5 | 29.6 | 37.5 | 201.5 | 180.2 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 13.9 | 15.6 | 178.6 | 224.4 | 154.5 | 205.8 |
| Surigao Del Sur | 11,969 | 13,000 | 30.9 | 34.9 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 27.6 | 34.1 | 30.9 | 38.9 | 188.1 | 218.2 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 163.9 | 212.3 | 186.8 | 249.7 |
| Dinagat Islands | 13,177 | 14,380 | 43.1 | 37.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 38.2 | 48.0 | 32.7 | 41.5 | 55.7 | 48.7 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 46.8 | 64.6 | 40.7 | 56.7 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 13,599 | 14,126 | 63.2 | 45.8 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 60.9 | 65.5 | 43.3 | 48.2 | 2,537.4 | 1,954.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 94.3 | 93.4 | 2,382.2 | 2,692.6 | 1,800.7 | 2,108.1 |
| Basilan* | 12,715 | 13,731 | 72.3 | 57.6 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 68.7 | 75.9 | 53.1 | 62.1 | 267.4 | 227.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 19.8 | 17.7 | 234.7 | 300.0 | 198.8 | 257.1 |
| Lanao del Sur* | 14,786 | 14,627 | 73.8 | 15.2 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 70.6 | 77.0 | 12.6 | 17.9 | 814.7 | 178.1 | 6.8 | 11.4 | 55.6 | 20.4 | 723.2 | 906.1 | 144.6 | 211.6 |
| Maguindanao* | 12,765 | 12,844 | 55.8 | 44.3 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 50.2 | 61.4 | 39.0 | 49.6 | 702.8 | 600.3 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 48.2 | 57.7 | 623.5 | 782.1 | 505.3 | 695.3 |
| Sulu* | 13,929 | 15,363 | 74.8 | 80.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 71.6 | 78.1 | 76.4 | 84.4 | 655.5 | 750.0 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 54.8 | 63.6 | 565.4 | 745.6 | 645.5 | 854.6 |
| Tawi-tawi* | 9,881 | 13,333 | 24.0 | 47.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 20.9 | 27.1 | 41.7 | 53.1 | 97.1 | 198.0 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 9.5 | 25.0 | 81.4 | 112.7 | 157.0 | 239.1 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the poverty incidence among population between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

Table 3. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PHP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES* | 8,849 | 10,071 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 1,549.1 | 1,868.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 27.6 | 35.7 | 1,503.6 | 1,594.6 | 1,810.0 | 1,927.5 |
| National Capital Region (NCR)* | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 52.9 | 42.4 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 46.2 | 59.7 | 36.5 | 48.3 |
| 1st District* ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 21.3 | 70.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 9.5 | 0.6 | 22.0 | 70.4 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| 2nd District ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 13.1 |
| 3rd District* | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 11.4 | 14.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 20.0 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 15.9 | 24.1 | 9.7 | 15.7 |
| 4th District | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 13.5 | 19.3 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 11.1 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 23.1 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 8,622 | 9,796 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 26.9 | 21.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 24.2 | 29.5 | 19.2 | 23.7 |
| Abra* | 8,664 | 10,299 | 15.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 17.4 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 5.7 |
| Apayao* ^{a/b/} | 8,047 | 8,936 | 11.2 | 4.2 | 21.5 | 28.8 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 15.1 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 23.8 | 30.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| Benguet | 8,279 | 9,361 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 11.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 9.3 |
| Ifugao | 9,207 | 10,074 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 17.4 | 18.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| Kalinga | 8,268 | 9,008 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 15.3 | 19.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 15.6 | 18.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| Mt. Province | 9,336 | 10,925 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 4.4 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 9,012 | 10,802 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 17.7 | 10.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 22.9 | 67.0 | 17.5 | 10.9 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 16.3 | 29.5 | 55.1 | 79.0 |
| Ilocos Norte ^{a/b/} | 8,889 | 10,885 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 45.9 | 31.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 46.0 | 32.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Ilocos Sur* ^{b/} | 8,402 | 11,433 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 29.2 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 9.8 | 29.3 | 14.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 12.1 |
| La Union* ^{b/} | 7,746 | 9,654 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 36.7 | 16.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 36.8 | 16.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 7.1 |
| Pangasinan* ^{b/} | 9,198 | 10,812 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 21.9 | 13.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 8.2 | 18.1 | 50.3 | 21.5 | 14.1 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 24.5 | 38.6 | 61.9 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 8,511 | 9,930 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 43.8 | 54.3 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 37.5 | 50.1 | 44.9 | 63.7 |
| Batanes* ^{a/} | 13,491 | 12,446 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 16.9 | 36.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 26.6 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Cagayan | 8,531 | 9,562 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 13.3 | 15.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 15.4 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 11.8 | 19.0 | 8.6 | 14.7 |
| Isabela* | 8,536 | 10,300 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 18.9 | 34.2 | 15.8 | 15.2 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 14.0 | 23.8 | 25.7 | 42.7 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^{a/} | 8,368 | 8,794 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 13.9 | 20.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 20.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 9.2 |
| Quirino ^{b/} | 7,818 | 9,712 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 24.1 | 16.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 24.3 | 17.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 9,144 | 11,351 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 66.0 | 125.8 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 57.5 | 74.6 | 107.9 | 143.8 |
| Aurora* | 8,421 | 10,503 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| Bataan | 10,155 | 10,320 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 10.0 |
| Bulacan* ^{b/} | 8,847 | 12,248 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 23.6 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 10.9 | 42.9 | 24.5 | 20.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 15.3 | 28.7 | 57.2 |
| Nueva Ecija* | 8,653 | 10,352 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 16.4 | 30.8 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 40.0 |
| Pampanga ^{a/b/} | 8,970 | 11,723 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 33.6 | 21.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 34.0 | 21.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 11.4 |
| Tarlac | 8,347 | 10,254 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 17.3 | 14.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 17.8 | 15.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 15.7 |
| Zambales | 10,313 | 12,166 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 18.1 | 12.5 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 21.2 |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 9,689 | 10,750 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 84.3 | 131.0 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 70.2 | 98.4 | 111.1 | 150.8 |
| Batangas* ^{a/} | 11,080 | 10,599 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 27.5 | 12.8 | 17.7 | 26.3 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 19.5 | 35.6 | 7.3 | 18.4 |
| Cavite ^{b/} | 10,080 | 12,460 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 17.8 | 30.0 | 23.6 | 20.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 24.7 | 19.8 | 40.2 |
| Laguna* ^{a/b/} | 8,072 | 10,582 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 28.7 | 23.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 12.8 | 27.6 | 29.3 | 23.3 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 38.2 |
| Quezon* | 7,963 | 9,496 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 19.7 | 13.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 45.2 | 19.7 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 19.9 | 34.5 | 56.0 |
| Rizal ^{a/ b/} | 9,741 | 10,670 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 26.8 | 20.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 15.3 | 27.2 | 21.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 9.8 | 20.7 |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 7,988 | 9,103 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 39.7 | 58.9 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 34.0 | 45.3 | 51.9 | 65.9 |
| Marinduque* | 8,373 | 9,542 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 16.6 | 13.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,412 | 9,332 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 16.7 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 14.0 | 17.2 | 13.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 17.0 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,475 | 9,370 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 17.7 |
| Palawan* ^{b/} | 7,877 | 8,379 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 20.8 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 23.6 |
| Romblon* | 8,283 | 9,705 | 8.0 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 10.2 |

Table 3. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 8,340 | 9,750 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 99.2 | 140.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 89.1 | 109.3 | 125.1 | 155.0 |
| Albay | 8,524 | 9,557 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 14.2 | 16.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 13.4 | 19.0 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 10.2 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 24.0 |
| Camarines Norte | 8,493 | 9,835 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 12.5 |
| Camarines Sur* | 8,098 | 10,049 | 7.4 | 17.1 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 20.1 | 33.4 | 75.0 | 13.7 | 10.7 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 25.8 | 40.9 | 61.9 | 88.2 |
| Catanduanes | 8,484 | 9,724 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| Masbate | 7,880 | 8,838 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 20.5 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 16.1 | 25.0 | 12.8 | 19.6 |
| Sorsogon | 9,171 | 9,602 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 19.3 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 8,322 | 9,455 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 91.2 | 133.3 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 75.9 | 106.4 | 116.0 | 150.6 |
| Aklan* | 8,417 | 9,445 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 18.9 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.5 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 11.6 |
| Antique* | 8,185 | 9,254 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 17.8 |
| Capiz ^{a/ b/} | 7,822 | 9,375 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 28.6 | 31.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 29.4 | 31.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 4.5 |
| Guimaras* ^{a/ b/} | 8,824 | 9,964 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 20.9 | 22.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 20.5 | 23.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.1 |
| Iloilo* | 8,816 | 9,841 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 16.0 | 14.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 22.5 | 44.4 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 16.6 | 28.3 | 33.9 | 54.9 |
| Negros Occidental | 8,110 | 9,190 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 16.4 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 49.7 | 58.8 | 16.9 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 35.9 | 63.5 | 45.6 | 71.9 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 8,847 | 10,578 | 7.2 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 14.1 | 133.4 | 251.6 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 17.2 | 117.8 | 149.1 | 223.4 | 279.9 |
| Bohol* | 8,807 | 9,319 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 27.9 | 39.0 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 22.0 | 33.9 | 32.0 | 46.1 |
| Cebu* | 8,984 | 11,332 | 5.2 | 13.1 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 14.9 | 60.0 | 167.9 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 48.8 | 71.2 | 142.0 | 193.8 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,672 | 8,927 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 10.4 | 15.6 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 35.6 | 53.9 | 35.7 | 53.5 |
| Siquijor* ^{a/ b/} | 8,898 | 8,855 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 24.4 | 48.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 25.1 | 49.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 8,527 | 9,484 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 11.9 | 14.5 | 143.7 | 149.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 129.9 | 157.6 | 134.7 | 164.9 |
| Biliran* | 8,396 | 10,022 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.5 |
| Eastern Samar | 9,996 | 10,141 | 20.5 | 18.7 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 17.8 | 23.2 | 15.8 | 21.7 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 21.2 | 28.6 | 19.9 | 28.0 |
| Leyte | 8,180 | 9,424 | 13.1 | 14.9 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 15.3 | 12.4 | 17.4 | 65.1 | 79.9 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 53.1 | 77.0 | 66.3 | 93.5 |
| Northern Samar* | 8,840 | 9,192 | 12.2 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 17.6 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 20.9 | 8.1 | 11.9 |
| Southern Leyte* | 8,866 | 10,134 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 11.9 |
| Western Samar | 7,843 | 8,782 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 11.0 | 16.1 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 20.9 | 30.4 | 17.7 | 26.5 |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 8,725 | 10,468 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 13.4 | 16.2 | 13.8 | 16.4 | 132.3 | 132.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 119.9 | 144.8 | 120.3 | 143.6 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 9,525 | 11,944 | 21.2 | 32.1 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 17.8 | 24.6 | 28.3 | 35.9 | 53.3 | 78.6 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 45.0 | 61.6 | 69.3 | 88.0 |
| Zamboanga del Sur* | 8,218 | 8,444 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 45.1 | 32.1 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 37.3 | 53.0 | 26.1 | 38.1 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 7,982 | 8,622 | 16.8 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 14.0 | 19.6 | 9.9 | 13.8 | 27.1 | 19.4 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 22.3 | 31.8 | 15.9 | 22.9 |
| Isabela City* ^{a/} | 8,867 | 8,446 | 29.3 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 24.4 | 34.1 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao)* | 8,559 | 9,964 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 105.9 | 129.5 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 97.1 | 114.7 | 114.1 | 144.9 |
| Bukidnon | 8,861 | 10,031 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 18.6 | 39.3 | 54.3 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 32.8 | 45.8 | 41.7 | 66.8 |
| Camiguin | 8,909 | 9,935 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Lanao del Norte* | 8,439 | 9,850 | 8.1 | 14.2 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 35.2 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 16.0 | 22.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 |
| Misamis Occidental* | 8,393 | 10,436 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 10.7 | 15.2 | 4.9 | 8.0 | 19.0 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 15.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 15.6 | 22.4 | 7.0 | 11.8 |
| Misamis Oriental | 8,306 | 9,829 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 26.6 | 29.1 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 22.9 | 30.3 | 24.3 | 33.9 |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 8,880 | 9,289 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 84.2 | 65.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 73.1 | 95.3 | 57.2 | 72.8 |
| Davao del Norte ^{a/} | 8,917 | 9,440 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 19.0 | 22.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 14.6 |
| Davao del Sur* ^{b/} | 9,027 | 9,352 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 21.6 | 15.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 24.1 | 16.2 | 22.8 | 15.3 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 15.1 | 33.1 | 12.1 | 20.3 |
| Davao Oriental | 8,823 | 9,589 | 11.5 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 14.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 9.4 | 13.6 | 6.6 | 10.7 | 16.5 | 12.9 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 13.5 | 19.5 | 9.8 | 16.0 |
| Compostela Valley* | 8,756 | 9,076 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 11.2 | 17.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 19.1 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 15.4 | 22.8 | 10.2 | 17.0 |
| Davao Occidental | 8,831 | 8,962 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 11.4 | 14.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 13.1 | 19.2 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 14.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 10.9 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 14.5 |

Table 3. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 8,392 | 9,254 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 11.4 | 13.7 | 157.2 | 151.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 141.5 | 172.9 | 136.7 | 165.4 |
| North Cotabato | 8,229 | 9,721 | 13.6 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 10.9 | 16.4 | 8.4 | 13.1 | 47.8 | 40.9 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 38.1 | 57.5 | 31.8 | 50.1 |
| Sarangani | 7,796 | 8,553 | 22.4 | 23.9 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 18.0 | 26.8 | 20.3 | 27.6 | 31.1 | 34.0 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 24.5 | 37.6 | 28.4 | 39.6 |
| South Cotabato | 8,740 | 8,635 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 29.8 | 41.3 | 16.2 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 21.9 | 37.7 | 33.4 | 49.3 |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 8,071 | 8,800 | 17.8 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 15.0 | 20.6 | 9.0 | 13.9 | 35.9 | 22.6 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 29.6 | 42.3 | 17.8 | 27.4 |
| Cotabato City | 10,262 | 11,696 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 16.5 | 23.5 | 16.6 | 23.1 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 15.2 | 9.8 | 14.5 |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 8,643 | 9,520 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 15.8 | 73.0 | 97.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 66.4 | 79.6 | 89.1 | 105.6 |
| Agusan del Norte* | 7,911 | 9,679 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 22.6 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 11.9 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 25.7 |
| Agusan del Sur* | 8,471 | 9,738 | 13.3 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 10.9 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 37.1 | 11.4 | 9.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 20.0 | 29.2 | 31.4 | 42.7 |
| Surigao Del Norte | 9,636 | 9,144 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 15.9 | 10.2 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 13.3 | 19.1 | 13.1 | 20.2 |
| Surigao Del Sur* | 8,328 | 9,063 | 8.3 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 17.0 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 13.4 | 20.7 |
| Dinagat Islands | 9,198 | 10,028 | 16.2 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 13.0 | 19.4 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 5.0 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 9,577 | 9,956 | 29.4 | 17.0 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 31.2 | 15.3 | 18.7 | 192.4 | 118.2 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 177.8 | 206.9 | 105.5 | 130.8 |
| Basilan* | 8,877 | 9,585 | 39.0 | 21.5 | 5.6 | 10.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 35.4 | 42.6 | 17.9 | 25.1 | 24.4 | 14.4 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 20.9 | 27.9 | 12.0 | 16.8 |
| Lanao del Sur* ^{a/} | 10,324 | 10,227 | 41.7 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 30.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 37.7 | 45.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 74.2 | 1.7 | 7.9 | 31.0 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 64.6 | 83.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 |
| Maguindanao* | 8,919 | 8,952 | 23.9 | 13.7 | 9.3 | 12.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 20.2 | 27.6 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 45.5 | 30.7 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 37.7 | 53.3 | 24.4 | 36.9 |
| Sulu* | 9,733 | 10,732 | 29.8 | 38.8 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 26.9 | 32.8 | 33.0 | 44.6 | 43.7 | 60.0 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 37.1 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 70.3 |
| Tawi-tawi* | 6,911 | 9,314 | 5.8 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 11.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 12.9 | 18.9 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 14.2 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the subsistence incidence among families between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Table 3a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | | | | | | | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES* | 8,849 | 10,071 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 1,549.1 | 1,868.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 27.6 | 35.7 | 1,503.6 | 1,594.6 | 1,810.0 | 1,927.5 |
| National Capital Region (NCR)* | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 52.9 | 42.4 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 46.2 | 59.7 | 36.5 | 48.3 |
| 1st District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Manila * a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 21.3 | 70.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 9.5 | 0.6 | 22.0 | 70.4 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| 2nd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Mandaluyong a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 50.2 | 100.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 49.7 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| City Of Marikina a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 30.8 | 45.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 31.1 | 45.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| City Of Pasig * a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 35.6 | 24.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 36.1 | 24.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 5.4 |
| Quezon City a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 27.2 | 32.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 26.8 | 31.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 10.4 | 2.6 | 8.4 |
| City Of San Juan b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 70.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 70.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3rd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Caloocan a/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 17.6 | 20.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 8.8 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 5.9 | 11.6 |
| City Of Malabon * a/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 16.9 | 22.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 17.3 | 23.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| City Of Navotas * a/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 14.4 | 23.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 15.1 | 22.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| City Of Valenzuela* a/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 18.1 | 26.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 18.7 | 27.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 2.1 |
| 4th District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Las Piñas a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 25.6 | 27.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 25.7 | 27.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| City Of Makati a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 52.0 | 40.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 52.5 | 39.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.8 |
| City Of Muntinlupa a/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 18.5 | 27.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 19.6 | 29.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| City Of Parañaque a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 25.9 | 27.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 27.0 | 27.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 4.2 |
| Pasay City a/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 24.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 17.8 | 24.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 4.1 |
| Pateros a/b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 38.1 | 35.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 38.1 | 37.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| City Of Taguig* b/ | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 32.0 | 19.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 32.9 | 23.3 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 10.3 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 8,622 | 9,796 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 26.9 | 21.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 24.2 | 29.5 | 19.2 | 23.7 |
| Abra* | 8,664 | 10,299 | 15.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 17.4 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 5.7 |
| Apayao* a/b/ | 8,047 | 8,936 | 11.2 | 4.2 | 21.5 | 28.8 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 15.1 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 23.8 | 30.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio) | 8,239 | 9,312 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 17.3 | 13.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| City Of Baguio a/b/ | 8,478 | 9,361 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 32.8 | 23.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 32.6 | 23.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Ifugao | 9,207 | 10,074 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 17.4 | 18.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| Kalinga | 8,268 | 9,008 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 15.3 | 19.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 15.6 | 18.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| Mt. Province | 9,336 | 10,925 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 4.4 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 9,012 | 10,802 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 17.7 | 10.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 22.9 | 67.0 | 17.5 | 10.9 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 16.3 | 29.5 | 55.1 | 79.0 |
| Ilocos Norte a/b/ | 8,889 | 10,885 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 45.9 | 31.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 46.0 | 32.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Ilocos Sur * b/ | 8,402 | 11,433 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 29.2 | 14.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 9.8 | 29.3 | 14.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 12.1 |
| La Union * b/ | 7,746 | 9,654 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 36.7 | 16.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 36.8 | 16.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 7.1 |
| Pangasinan * b/ | 9,198 | 10,812 | 2.4 | 6.7 | 21.9 | 13.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 8.2 | 18.1 | 50.3 | 21.5 | 14.1 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 24.5 | 38.6 | 61.9 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 8,511 | 9,930 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 43.8 | 54.3 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 37.5 | 50.1 | 44.9 | 63.7 |
| Batanes * a/ | 13,491 | 12,446 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 16.9 | 36.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 26.6 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Cagayan | 8,531 | 9,562 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 13.3 | 15.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 15.4 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 11.8 | 19.0 | 8.6 | 14.7 |
| Isabela * | 8,536 | 10,300 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 18.9 | 34.2 | 15.8 | 15.2 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 14.0 | 23.8 | 25.7 | 42.7 |
| Nueva Vizcaya a/ | 8,368 | 8,794 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 13.9 | 20.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 20.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 9.2 |
| Quirino b/ | 7,818 | 9,712 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 24.1 | 16.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 24.3 | 17.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 9,144 | 11,351 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 66.0 | 125.8 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 57.5 | 74.6 | 107.9 | 143.8 |
| Aurora * | 8,421 | 10,503 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| Bataan | 10,155 | 10,320 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 10.0 |
| Bulacan * b/ | 8,847 | 12,248 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 23.6 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 10.9 | 42.9 | 24.5 | 20.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 15.3 | 28.7 | 57.2 |
| Nueva Ecija * | 8,653 | 10,352 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 16.4 | 30.8 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 40.0 |
| Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) a/b/ | 8,955 | 11,668 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 36.4 | 26.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 37.0 | 26.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 9.6 |
| City Of Angeles* a/b/ | 8,930 | 11,941 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 40.3 | 25.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 40.6 | 24.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.4 |
| Tarlac | 8,347 | 10,254 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 17.3 | 14.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 17.8 | 15.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 15.7 |
| Zambales (w/o City of Olongapo) | 10,284 | 12,110 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 11.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 15.7 | 14.0 | | | | | | | |

Table 3a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 9,689 | 10,750 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 84.3 | 131.0 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 70.2 | 98.4 | 111.1 | 150.8 |
| Batangas * ^{a/} | 11,080 | 10,599 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 27.5 | 12.8 | 17.7 | 26.3 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 19.5 | 35.6 | 7.3 | 18.4 |
| Cavite ^{b/} | 10,080 | 12,460 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 17.8 | 30.0 | 23.6 | 20.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 24.7 | 19.8 | 40.2 |
| Laguna * ^{a/b/} | 8,072 | 10,582 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 28.7 | 23.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 12.8 | 27.6 | 29.3 | 23.3 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 38.2 |
| Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena)* ^{b/} | 7,941 | 9,481 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 21.7 | 14.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 43.9 | 21.6 | 14.9 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 18.4 | 33.1 | 54.6 |
| City Of Lucena ^{a/b/} | 8,165 | 9,889 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 27.9 | 24.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 27.4 | 25.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.9 |
| Rizal ^{a/b/} | 9,741 | 10,670 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 26.8 | 20.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 15.3 | 27.2 | 21.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 9.8 | 20.7 |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 7,988 | 9,103 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 39.7 | 58.9 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 34.0 | 45.3 | 51.9 | 65.9 |
| Marinduque * | 8,373 | 9,542 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 16.6 | 13.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,412 | 9,332 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 16.7 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 14.0 | 17.2 | 13.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 17.0 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,475 | 9,370 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 17.7 |
| Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)* ^{b/} | 7,867 | 8,358 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 22.0 | 14.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 18.1 | 22.0 | 14.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 22.5 |
| City Of Puerto Princesa ^{a/b/} | 8,042 | 8,703 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 42.1 | 25.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 43.5 | 26.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Romblon* | 8,283 | 9,705 | 8.0 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 10.2 |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 8,340 | 9,750 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 99.2 | 140.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 89.1 | 109.3 | 125.1 | 155.0 |
| Albay | 8,524 | 9,557 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 14.2 | 16.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 13.4 | 19.0 | 14.4 | 16.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 10.2 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 24.0 |
| Camarines Norte | 8,493 | 9,835 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 12.5 |
| Camarines Sur* | 8,098 | 10,049 | 7.4 | 17.1 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 20.1 | 33.4 | 75.0 | 13.7 | 10.7 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 25.8 | 40.9 | 61.9 | 88.2 |
| Catanduanes | 8,484 | 9,724 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| Masbate | 7,880 | 8,838 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 20.5 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 16.1 | 25.0 | 12.8 | 19.6 |
| Sorsogon | 9,171 | 9,602 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 19.3 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 8,322 | 9,455 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 91.2 | 133.3 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 75.9 | 106.4 | 116.0 | 150.6 |
| Aklan * | 8,417 | 9,445 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 18.9 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.5 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 11.6 |
| Antique* | 8,185 | 9,254 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 17.8 |
| Capiz ^{a/b/} | 7,822 | 9,375 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 28.6 | 31.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 29.4 | 31.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 4.5 |
| Guimaras * ^{a/b/} | 8,824 | 9,964 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 20.9 | 22.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 20.5 | 23.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.1 |
| Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo)* | 8,802 | 9,809 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 15.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 21.7 | 42.1 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 15.9 | 27.5 | 31.6 | 52.6 |
| City Of Iloilo * ^{b/} | 8,986 | 10,367 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 32.7 | 18.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 32.8 | 18.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) | 8,107 | 9,186 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 48.7 | 57.4 | 17.2 | 13.9 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 34.9 | 62.5 | 44.2 | 70.5 |
| City Of Bacolod ^{a/b/} | 8,071 | 9,346 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 33.2 | 26.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 34.2 | 26.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 8,847 | 10,578 | 7.2 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 14.1 | 133.4 | 251.6 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 17.2 | 117.8 | 149.1 | 223.4 | 279.9 |
| Bohol* | 8,807 | 9,319 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 27.9 | 39.0 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 22.0 | 33.9 | 32.0 | 46.1 |
| Cebu (w/o Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue)* | 8,944 | 11,242 | 6.5 | 17.9 | 14.5 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 8.0 | 15.1 | 20.6 | 45.6 | 143.9 | 14.3 | 10.8 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 56.3 | 118.4 | 169.5 |
| City Of Cebu * | 9,087 | 11,810 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 19.9 | 15.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 18.1 |
| City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) * ^{b/} | 9,111 | 11,810 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 20.9 | 16.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 6.6 |
| City Of Mandaue | 8,977 | 11,810 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 19.2 | 14.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 15.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,672 | 8,927 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 10.4 | 15.6 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 35.6 | 53.9 | 35.7 | 53.5 |
| Siquijor * ^{a/ b/} | 8,898 | 8,855 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 24.4 | 48.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 25.1 | 49.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 8,527 | 9,484 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 11.9 | 14.5 | 143.7 | 149.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 129.9 | 157.6 | 134.7 | 164.9 |
| Biliran * | 8,396 | 10,022 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.5 |
| Eastern Samar | 9,996 | 10,141 | 20.5 | 18.7 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 17.8 | 23.2 | 15.8 | 21.7 | 24.9 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 21.2 | 28.6 | 19.9 | 28.0 |
| Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban) | 8,175 | 9,402 | 14.1 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 11.6 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 18.9 | 62.4 | 76.9 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 50.5 | 74.3 | 63.3 | 90.5 |
| City Of Tacloban | 8,275 | 9,869 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.7 |
| Northern Samar* | 8,840 | 9,192 | 12.2 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 17.6 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 20.9 | 8.1 | 11.9 |
| Southern Leyte* | 8,866 | 10,134 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 11.9 |
| Western Samar | 7,843 | 8,782 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 11.0 | 16.1 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 20.9 | 30.4 | 17.7 | 26.5 |

Table 3a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 8,725 | 10,468 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 13.4 | 16.2 | 13.8 | 16.4 | 132.3 | 132.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 119.9 | 144.8 | 120.3 | 143.6 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 9,525 | 11,944 | 21.2 | 32.1 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 17.8 | 24.6 | 28.3 | 35.9 | 53.3 | 78.6 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 45.0 | 61.6 | 69.3 | 88.0 |
| Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga) | 8,145 | 8,415 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 12.3 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 37.9 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 30.4 | 45.5 | 23.8 | 35.6 |
| City Of Zamboanga * a/ | 8,530 | 8,746 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 16.4 | 27.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 17.8 | 28.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 7,982 | 8,622 | 16.8 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 14.0 | 19.6 | 9.9 | 13.8 | 27.1 | 19.4 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 22.3 | 31.8 | 15.9 | 22.9 |
| Isabela City * a/ | 8,867 | 8,446 | 29.3 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 21.6 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 24.4 | 34.1 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao)* | 8,559 | 9,964 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 8.6 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 105.9 | 129.5 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 97.1 | 114.7 | 114.1 | 144.9 |
| Bukidnon | 8,861 | 10,031 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 18.6 | 39.3 | 54.3 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 32.8 | 45.8 | 41.7 | 66.8 |
| Camiguin | 8,909 | 9,935 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)* | 8,384 | 9,790 | 8.2 | 18.8 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 22.9 | 12.7 | 30.3 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 15.1 | 23.4 | 37.2 |
| City Of Iligan | 8,575 | 10,241 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 19.0 | 14.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 5.3 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 19.5 | 15.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 6.1 |
| Misamis Occidental* | 8,393 | 10,436 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 14.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 10.7 | 15.2 | 4.9 | 8.0 | 19.0 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 15.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 15.6 | 22.4 | 7.0 | 11.8 |
| Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) | 8,270 | 9,765 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 19.9 | 22.7 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 16.6 | 23.2 | 18.2 | 27.2 |
| City of Cagayan De Oro | 8,402 | 10,034 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 8.2 |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 8,880 | 9,289 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 84.2 | 65.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 73.1 | 95.3 | 57.2 | 72.8 |
| Davao del Norte a/ | 8,917 | 9,440 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 19.0 | 22.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 14.6 |
| Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)* | 8,934 | 9,247 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 13.2 | 17.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 13.2 | 17.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 5.3 | 9.8 |
| City Of Davao a/ b/ | 9,089 | 9,434 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 36.1 | 24.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 8.7 | 37.9 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 22.8 | 5.3 | 12.1 |
| Davao Oriental | 8,823 | 9,589 | 11.5 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 14.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 9.4 | 13.6 | 6.6 | 10.7 | 16.5 | 12.9 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 13.5 | 19.5 | 9.8 | 16.0 |
| Compostela Valley* | 8,756 | 9,076 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 11.2 | 17.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 19.1 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 15.4 | 22.8 | 10.2 | 17.0 |
| Davao Occidental | 8,831 | 8,962 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 11.4 | 14.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 13.1 | 19.2 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 14.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 10.9 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 14.5 |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 8,392 | 9,254 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 11.4 | 13.7 | 157.2 | 151.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 141.5 | 172.9 | 136.7 | 165.4 |
| North Cotabato | 8,229 | 9,721 | 13.6 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 10.9 | 16.4 | 8.4 | 13.1 | 47.8 | 40.9 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 38.1 | 57.5 | 31.8 | 50.1 |
| Sarangani | 7,796 | 8,553 | 22.4 | 23.9 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 18.0 | 26.8 | 20.3 | 27.6 | 31.1 | 34.0 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 24.5 | 37.6 | 28.4 | 39.6 |
| South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) b/ | 8,705 | 8,555 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 16.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 12.3 | 8.3 | 14.3 | 22.2 | 29.1 | 21.0 | 15.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 14.5 | 29.8 | 21.6 | 36.6 |
| City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) * | 8,837 | 8,810 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 16.3 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 12.2 | 16.3 | 12.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 14.8 |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 8,071 | 8,800 | 17.8 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 15.0 | 20.6 | 9.0 | 13.9 | 35.9 | 22.6 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 29.6 | 42.3 | 17.8 | 27.4 |
| Cotabato City | 10,262 | 11,696 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 16.5 | 23.5 | 16.6 | 23.1 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 15.2 | 9.8 | 14.5 |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 8,643 | 9,520 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 15.8 | 73.0 | 97.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 66.4 | 79.6 | 89.1 | 105.6 |
| Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)* | 7,838 | 9,457 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 11.7 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 6.9 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 13.7 |
| City Of Butuan* | 8,013 | 9,930 | 6.5 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 14.6 | 5.4 | 11.0 | 15.7 | 12.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 13.3 |
| Agusan del Sur* | 8,471 | 9,738 | 13.3 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 10.9 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 37.1 | 11.4 | 9.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 20.0 | 29.2 | 31.4 | 42.7 |
| Surigao Del Norte | 9,636 | 9,144 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 15.9 | 10.2 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 13.3 | 19.1 | 13.1 | 20.2 |
| Surigao Del Sur* | 8,328 | 9,063 | 8.3 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 17.0 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 13.4 | 20.7 |
| Dinagat Islands | 9,198 | 10,028 | 16.2 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 13.0 | 19.4 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 5.0 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 9,577 | 9,956 | 29.4 | 17.0 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 31.2 | 15.3 | 18.7 | 192.4 | 118.2 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 177.8 | 206.9 | 105.5 | 130.8 |
| Basilan* | 8,877 | 9,585 | 39.0 | 21.5 | 5.6 | 10.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 35.4 | 42.6 | 17.9 | 25.1 | 24.4 | 14.4 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 20.9 | 27.9 | 12.0 | 16.8 |
| Lanao del Sur* a/ | 10,324 | 10,227 | 41.7 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 30.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 37.7 | 45.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 74.2 | 1.7 | 7.9 | 31.0 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 64.6 | 83.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 |
| Maguindanao* | 8,919 | 8,952 | 23.9 | 13.7 | 9.3 | 12.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 20.2 | 27.6 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 45.5 | 30.7 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 37.7 | 53.3 | 24.4 | 36.9 |
| Sulu* | 9,733 | 10,732 | 29.8 | 38.8 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 26.9 | 32.8 | 33.0 | 44.6 | 43.7 | 60.0 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 37.1 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 70.3 |
| Tawi-tawi* | 6,911 | 9,314 | 5.8 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 11.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 12.9 | 18.9 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 14.2 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the subsistence incidence among families between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Table 4. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES* | 8,849 | 10,071 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 9,030.7 | 10,944.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 164.0 | 206.9 | 8,760.9 | 9,300.5 | 10,604.6 | 11,285.3 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 271.4 | 262.6 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 234.0 | 308.8 | 224.2 | 300.9 |
| 1st District* ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 22.0 | 77.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 43.2 | 4.5 | 22.9 | 78.0 | 9.9 | 3.5 | 26.9 | 59.5 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| 2nd District ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 25.0 | 21.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 52.0 | 66.2 | 24.8 | 22.0 | 12.9 | 14.6 | 30.8 | 73.3 | 42.2 | 90.2 |
| 3rd District* | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 103.4 | 77.1 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 11.1 | 81.0 | 125.7 | 58.9 | 95.4 |
| 4th District* | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 72.8 | 114.7 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 59.3 | 86.3 | 91.7 | 137.8 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 8,622 | 9,796 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 140.4 | 122.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 126.2 | 154.5 | 109.7 | 135.1 |
| Abra* | 8,664 | 10,299 | 18.5 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 45.3 | 29.2 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 38.2 | 52.4 | 23.9 | 34.5 |
| Apayao* ^{a/} | 8,047 | 8,936 | 13.1 | 6.2 | 19.4 | 27.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 8.9 | 17.3 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 7.7 | 22.0 | 30.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 10.2 | 21.8 | 3.9 | 11.5 |
| Benguet | 8,279 | 9,361 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 16.1 | 12.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 28.9 | 39.9 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 21.1 | 36.7 | 32.0 | 47.7 |
| Ifugao | 9,207 | 10,074 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 9.4 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 10.3 | 19.7 | 10.5 | 19.0 |
| Kalinga ^{a/} | 8,268 | 9,008 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 15.7 | 20.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 9.7 | 16.7 | 7.3 | 14.6 |
| Mt. Province | 9,336 | 10,925 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 11.5 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 15.7 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 17.5 | 26.5 | 15.0 | 25.0 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 9,012 | 10,802 | 2.8 | 7.1 | 17.4 | 10.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 144.2 | 375.9 | 17.3 | 11.0 | 25.0 | 41.3 | 103.1 | 185.3 | 308.0 | 443.8 |
| Ilocos Norte ^{a/b/} | 8,889 | 10,885 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 39.6 | 32.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 39.4 | 33.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 11.6 |
| Ilocos Sur* ^{b/} | 8,402 | 11,433 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 26.9 | 14.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 53.4 | 27.1 | 14.6 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 20.0 | 40.6 | 66.2 |
| La Union* ^{b/} | 7,746 | 9,654 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 37.6 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 32.3 | 38.0 | 16.4 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 13.7 | 23.6 | 41.0 |
| Pangasinan* ^{b/} | 9,198 | 10,812 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 21.4 | 13.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 114.8 | 282.7 | 21.2 | 14.2 | 24.3 | 40.1 | 74.8 | 154.8 | 216.7 | 348.6 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 8,511 | 9,930 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 240.7 | 297.8 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 20.6 | 31.5 | 206.8 | 274.6 | 246.0 | 349.7 |
| Batanes* ^{a/} | 13,491 | 12,446 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 15.1 | 40.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 1.3 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 24.3 | 40.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Cagayan | 8,531 | 9,562 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 12.8 | 16.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 82.0 | 71.6 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 63.3 | 100.6 | 52.6 | 90.6 |
| Isabela* | 8,536 | 10,300 | 6.5 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 13.1 | 107.0 | 181.2 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 28.3 | 80.6 | 133.4 | 134.7 | 227.7 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^{a/} | 8,368 | 8,794 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 13.6 | 20.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 44.1 | 35.8 | 13.7 | 21.2 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 34.2 | 54.0 | 23.3 | 48.2 |
| Quirino ^{b/} | 7,818 | 9,712 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 23.8 | 17.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 24.2 | 18.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 9,144 | 11,351 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 386.9 | 745.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 33.3 | 64.2 | 332.1 | 441.7 | 639.6 | 851.0 |
| Aurora* | 8,421 | 10,503 | 7.9 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 17.6 | 28.5 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 13.1 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 34.7 |
| Bataan | 10,155 | 10,320 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 40.5 | 44.7 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 30.2 | 50.8 | 32.8 | 56.5 |
| Bulacan* ^{b/} | 8,847 | 12,248 | 2.3 | 6.7 | 25.0 | 15.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 81.3 | 249.7 | 26.6 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 51.2 | 45.7 | 116.9 | 165.5 | 333.8 |
| Nueva Ecija* | 8,653 | 10,352 | 4.1 | 7.3 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 92.7 | 174.3 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 30.6 | 65.0 | 120.3 | 124.1 | 224.6 |
| Pampanga* ^{a/b/} | 8,970 | 11,723 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 36.5 | 22.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 29.6 | 62.4 | 37.2 | 22.5 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 11.4 | 47.7 | 39.2 | 85.5 |
| Tarlac* | 8,347 | 10,254 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 18.4 | 16.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 6.9 | 50.8 | 80.7 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 9.4 | 13.4 | 35.3 | 66.4 | 58.7 | 102.7 |
| Zambales* | 10,313 | 12,166 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 74.5 | 105.1 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 57.9 | 91.1 | 86.1 | 124.1 |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 9,689 | 10,750 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 472.1 | 795.8 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 47.7 | 75.5 | 393.7 | 550.5 | 671.7 | 919.9 |
| Batangas* ^{a/} | 11,080 | 10,599 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 15.9 | 25.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 156.0 | 74.6 | 17.3 | 27.7 | 26.9 | 20.7 | 111.7 | 200.3 | 40.6 | 108.6 |
| Cavite* ^{a/b/} | 10,080 | 12,460 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 23.6 | 21.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 102.8 | 195.1 | 24.3 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 44.4 | 61.7 | 143.9 | 122.1 | 268.1 |
| Laguna* ^{a/b/} | 8,072 | 10,582 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 63.1 | 150.6 | 28.0 | 23.4 | 17.7 | 35.3 | 34.0 | 92.2 | 92.5 | 208.7 |
| Quezon* | 7,963 | 9,496 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 19.5 | 13.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 91.6 | 258.9 | 19.8 | 14.3 | 18.2 | 36.9 | 61.7 | 121.5 | 198.2 | 319.7 |
| Rizal* ^{a/b/} | 9,741 | 10,670 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 27.8 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 58.5 | 116.6 | 28.5 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 26.2 | 31.1 | 86.0 | 73.5 | 159.6 |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 7,988 | 9,103 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 220.3 | 341.0 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 188.1 | 252.5 | 301.3 | 380.7 |
| Marinduque* | 8,373 | 9,542 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 16.6 | 12.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 11.2 | 15.4 | 22.4 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 11.1 | 19.7 | 17.4 | 27.4 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,412 | 9,332 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 11.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 8.3 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 17.8 | 57.8 | 77.6 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 41.3 | 74.2 | 61.2 | 94.1 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,475 | 9,370 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 11.5 | 55.0 | 83.1 | 18.3 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 38.4 | 71.5 | 60.1 | 106.2 |
| Palawan* ^{b/} | 7,877 | 8,379 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 21.3 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 57.0 | 109.2 | 21.7 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 36.6 | 77.4 | 83.5 | 134.9 |
| Romblon* | 8,283 | 9,705 | 11.8 | 16.1 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 9.4 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 18.9 | 35.2 | 48.7 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 27.5 | 42.8 | 39.4 | 58.0 |

Table 4. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 8,340 | 9,750 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 600.0 | 892.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 37.8 | 58.0 | 537.8 | 662.3 | 797.3 | 988.2 |
| Albay* | 8,524 | 9,557 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 16.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 11.8 | 85.3 | 130.6 | 15.1 | 17.5 | 12.9 | 22.8 | 64.1 | 106.6 | 93.0 | 168.2 |
| Camarines Norte | 8,493 | 9,835 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 8.3 | 11.9 | 77.4 | 63.4 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 61.8 | 93.0 | 51.5 | 75.3 |
| Camarines Sur* | 8,098 | 10,049 | 10.1 | 22.1 | 13.2 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 18.4 | 25.8 | 204.3 | 458.8 | 13.8 | 10.7 | 28.2 | 49.3 | 157.9 | 250.7 | 377.7 | 539.9 |
| Catanduanes | 8,484 | 9,724 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 25.5 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 19.9 | 31.1 | 15.7 | 25.4 |
| Masbate | 7,880 | 8,838 | 13.0 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 10.2 | 15.7 | 9.2 | 14.2 | 119.4 | 110.7 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 16.6 | 14.4 | 92.1 | 146.7 | 87.0 | 134.3 |
| Sorsogon | 9,171 | 9,602 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 88.1 | 108.8 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 72.1 | 104.1 | 89.0 | 128.6 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 8,322 | 9,455 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 534.3 | 780.1 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 54.4 | 62.9 | 444.8 | 623.8 | 676.6 | 883.7 |
| Aklan* | 8,417 | 9,445 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 11.4 | 35.7 | 56.4 | 19.0 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 24.5 | 46.9 | 42.7 | 70.0 |
| Antique* | 8,185 | 9,254 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 57.2 | 81.6 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 44.5 | 69.9 | 64.5 | 98.7 |
| Capiz ^{a/b/} | 7,822 | 9,375 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 11.6 | 20.0 | 28.9 | 31.9 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 30.6 |
| Guimaras* ^{a/b/} | 8,824 | 9,964 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 11.9 | 7.6 | 16.4 | 24.2 | 23.1 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 22.7 |
| Iloilo* | 8,816 | 9,841 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 16.7 | 14.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 13.1 | 139.2 | 269.4 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 23.3 | 40.9 | 100.8 | 177.5 | 202.2 | 336.7 |
| Negros Occidental | 8,110 | 9,190 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 12.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 6.7 | 11.4 | 8.4 | 12.7 | 283.0 | 336.3 | 16.9 | 13.5 | 47.9 | 45.4 | 204.2 | 361.8 | 261.7 | 411.0 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 8,847 | 10,578 | 9.2 | 16.4 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 18.0 | 715.1 | 1,319.3 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 55.4 | 87.2 | 624.0 | 806.1 | 1,175.9 | 1,462.8 |
| Bohol* | 8,807 | 9,319 | 10.2 | 15.8 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 18.3 | 137.6 | 217.7 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 18.8 | 23.1 | 106.8 | 168.5 | 179.7 | 255.7 |
| Cebu* | 8,984 | 11,332 | 6.9 | 16.8 | 11.7 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 14.6 | 19.1 | 341.3 | 869.9 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 40.6 | 79.3 | 274.5 | 408.0 | 739.4 | 1,000.4 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,672 | 8,927 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 13.2 | 20.2 | 13.2 | 19.4 | 231.6 | 230.7 | 14.1 | 12.1 | 32.6 | 27.9 | 177.9 | 285.2 | 184.8 | 276.6 |
| Siquijor* ^{a/b/} | 8,898 | 8,855 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 49.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 30.3 | 50.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 8,527 | 9,484 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 15.5 | 18.4 | 15.6 | 19.0 | 781.9 | 830.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 44.3 | 52.0 | 708.9 | 854.8 | 745.2 | 916.5 |
| Biliran* | 8,396 | 10,022 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 23.7 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 10.9 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 28.4 |
| Eastern Samar | 9,996 | 10,141 | 26.5 | 24.6 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 20.8 | 28.3 | 129.3 | 125.6 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 109.3 | 149.2 | 104.3 | 146.9 |
| Leyte | 8,180 | 9,424 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 14.0 | 19.4 | 16.0 | 22.9 | 343.9 | 419.8 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 36.6 | 46.3 | 283.8 | 404.1 | 343.6 | 496.0 |
| Northern Samar* | 8,840 | 9,192 | 16.1 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 13.3 | 19.0 | 8.5 | 12.7 | 105.7 | 71.3 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 85.6 | 125.9 | 56.3 | 86.2 |
| Southern Leyte* | 8,866 | 10,134 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 16.4 | 44.9 | 62.4 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 35.7 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 74.6 |
| Western Samar | 7,843 | 8,782 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 14.4 | 21.4 | 12.6 | 18.3 | 144.3 | 128.1 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 17.3 | 15.8 | 115.9 | 172.8 | 102.1 | 154.0 |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 8,725 | 10,468 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 17.8 | 21.3 | 17.9 | 21.0 | 728.3 | 741.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 41.6 | 39.2 | 659.9 | 796.7 | 676.5 | 805.5 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 9,525 | 11,944 | 27.7 | 40.1 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 23.6 | 31.9 | 35.8 | 44.4 | 286.8 | 422.6 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 26.1 | 29.3 | 243.9 | 329.7 | 374.4 | 470.9 |
| Zamboanga del Sur* | 8,218 | 8,444 | 12.9 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 246.8 | 193.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 26.4 | 22.0 | 203.4 | 290.2 | 157.0 | 229.4 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 7,982 | 8,622 | 22.6 | 16.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 18.8 | 26.3 | 13.9 | 19.3 | 149.4 | 114.2 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 17.2 | 13.6 | 121.1 | 177.8 | 91.8 | 136.7 |
| Isabela City ^{a/} | 8,867 | 8,446 | 37.1 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 20.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 31.1 | 43.1 | 5.5 | 11.2 | 45.2 | 10.9 | 16.3 | 22.3 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 33.1 | 57.4 | 6.9 | 14.9 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao)* | 8,559 | 9,964 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 620.7 | 762.1 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 32.4 | 52.3 | 567.4 | 674.0 | 676.1 | 848.1 |
| Bukidnon* | 8,861 | 10,031 | 15.3 | 19.9 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 12.9 | 17.8 | 16.2 | 23.6 | 226.2 | 303.7 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 23.4 | 40.0 | 187.7 | 264.7 | 237.8 | 369.5 |
| Camiguin | 8,909 | 9,935 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 14.2 | 7.8 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 11.8 |
| Lanao del Norte* | 8,439 | 9,850 | 11.1 | 19.5 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 9.3 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 23.1 | 118.8 | 216.3 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 27.1 | 98.8 | 138.7 | 171.7 | 260.9 |
| Misamis Occidental* | 8,393 | 10,436 | 18.1 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 14.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 15.0 | 21.2 | 7.2 | 11.8 | 111.7 | 59.9 | 11.4 | 16.5 | 12.7 | 9.9 | 90.7 | 132.6 | 43.6 | 76.1 |
| Misamis Oriental | 8,306 | 9,829 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 153.7 | 172.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 131.0 | 176.4 | 144.4 | 201.2 |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 8,880 | 9,289 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 489.6 | 379.2 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 40.3 | 28.7 | 423.3 | 556.0 | 332.0 | 426.4 |
| Davao del Norte ^{a/} | 8,917 | 9,440 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 8.3 | 60.7 | 65.5 | 19.0 | 22.2 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 41.7 | 79.7 | 41.6 | 89.4 |
| Davao del Sur ^{b/} | 9,027 | 9,352 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 22.1 | 15.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 137.4 | 91.9 | 23.6 | 15.9 | 32.4 | 14.6 | 84.1 | 190.7 | 67.8 | 116.0 |
| Davao Oriental | 8,823 | 9,589 | 16.6 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 15.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 13.6 | 19.6 | 9.5 | 15.7 | 54.8 | 76.4 | 11.6 | 15.8 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 44.3 | 65.2 | 56.5 | 96.3 |
| Compostela Valley | 8,756 | 9,076 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 16.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 16.2 | 7.4 | 12.8 | 103.5 | 78.8 | 12.1 | 16.1 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 82.9 | 124.1 | 57.9 | 99.7 |
| Davao Occidental | 8,831 | 8,962 | 22.8 | 19.4 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 18.7 | 26.9 | 15.1 | 23.8 | 133.3 | 66.6 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 9.5 | 107.4 | 159.1 | 51.0 | 82.2 |

Table 4. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence and Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Estimates (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 8,392 | 9,254 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 840.2 | 850.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 51.5 | 50.6 | 755.6 | 924.9 | 767.0 | 933.4 | | |
| North Cotabato | 8,229 | 9,721 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 14.2 | 20.9 | 12.7 | 19.4 | 257.6 | 249.2 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 32.1 | 34.8 | 204.8 | 310.5 | 191.9 | 306.5 | | |
| Sarangani | 7,796 | 8,553 | 27.3 | 29.8 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 22.1 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 34.2 | 155.2 | 176.2 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 122.2 | 188.1 | 146.3 | 206.1 | | |
| South Cotabato | 8,740 | 8,635 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 15.2 | 160.1 | 212.7 | 15.8 | 11.8 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 118.5 | 201.7 | 171.4 | 254.0 | | |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 8,071 | 8,800 | 22.9 | 15.2 | 9.6 | 13.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 19.3 | 26.5 | 11.9 | 18.4 | 192.3 | 131.0 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 21.9 | 17.4 | 156.3 | 228.4 | 102.4 | 159.6 | | |
| Cotabato City | 10,262 | 11,696 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 20.2 | 28.9 | 22.4 | 29.7 | 74.9 | 81.1 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 58.9 | 91.0 | 66.1 | 96.1 | | |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 8,643 | 9,520 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 20.6 | 396.7 | 532.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 21.9 | 26.8 | 360.7 | 432.6 | 488.2 | 576.6 | | |
| Agusan del Norte* | 7,911 | 9,679 | 11.3 | 16.8 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 18.9 | 81.2 | 125.7 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 67.5 | 95.0 | 109.0 | 142.3 | | |
| Agusan del Sur* | 8,471 | 9,738 | 18.0 | 27.4 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 14.9 | 21.2 | 23.6 | 31.1 | 130.3 | 202.7 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 18.3 | 105.6 | 154.9 | 172.6 | 232.9 | | |
| Surigao Del Norte | 9,636 | 9,144 | 17.7 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 14.8 | 20.6 | 12.7 | 19.2 | 90.2 | 85.6 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 74.7 | 105.8 | 67.2 | 103.9 | | |
| Surigao Del Sur* | 8,328 | 9,063 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 18.1 | 69.5 | 95.7 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 54.7 | 84.2 | 76.1 | 115.4 | | |
| Dinagat Islands | 9,198 | 10,028 | 19.7 | 17.3 | 12.5 | 15.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 15.6 | 23.7 | 12.9 | 21.7 | 25.4 | 22.7 | 14.7 | 17.1 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 16.3 | 29.1 | | |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 9,577 | 9,956 | 36.1 | 21.5 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 34.0 | 38.1 | 19.6 | 23.4 | 1,448.1 | 916.3 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 67.4 | 55.7 | 1,337.3 | 1,559.0 | 824.8 | 1,007.9 | | |
| Basilan* | 8,877 | 9,585 | 46.5 | 29.8 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 42.2 | 50.7 | 25.0 | 34.5 | 171.8 | 117.8 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 12.4 | 146.3 | 197.3 | 97.4 | 138.2 | | |
| Lanao del Sur* ^{a/} | 10,324 | 10,227 | 48.6 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 33.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 44.5 | 52.7 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 536.6 | 16.5 | 8.3 | 33.9 | 44.5 | 5.6 | 463.4 | 609.9 | 7.3 | 25.7 | | |
| Maguindanao* | 8,919 | 8,952 | 29.7 | 18.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 25.3 | 34.0 | 14.9 | 21.7 | 373.5 | 248.2 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 36.5 | 30.0 | 313.5 | 433.5 | 198.8 | 297.5 | | |
| Sulu* | 9,733 | 10,732 | 38.1 | 47.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 34.6 | 41.5 | 41.8 | 53.6 | 333.6 | 444.8 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 31.0 | 42.9 | 282.7 | 384.5 | 374.2 | 515.5 | | |
| Tawi-tawi* | 6,911 | 9,314 | 8.0 | 21.3 | 14.8 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 6.1 | 10.0 | 17.8 | 24.9 | 32.6 | 89.0 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 24.3 | 40.8 | 67.6 | 110.5 | | |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the subsistence incidence among population between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

Table 4a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES* | 8,849 | 10,071 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 9,030.7 | 10,944.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 164.0 | 206.9 | 8,760.9 | 9,300.5 | 10,604.6 | 11,285.3 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 271.4 | 262.6 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 234.0 | 308.8 | 224.2 | 300.9 |
| 1st District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Manila * ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 22.0 | 77.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 43.2 | 4.5 | 22.9 | 78.0 | 9.9 | 3.5 | 26.9 | 59.5 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| 2nd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Mandaluyong ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 55.3 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 55.4 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| City Of Marikina ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 31.8 | 48.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 32.4 | 48.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 4.4 |
| City Of Pasig * ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 36.6 | 23.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 7.8 | 21.1 | 37.3 | 23.4 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 29.3 |
| Quezon City ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 33.3 | 31.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 37.8 | 42.3 | 32.9 | 32.2 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 58.3 | 19.9 | 64.8 |
| City Of San Juan ^{b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 73.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 74.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3rd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Caloocan | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 17.7 | 19.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 64.4 | 54.1 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 12.9 | 10.5 | 43.2 | 85.6 | 36.8 | 71.5 |
| City Of Malabon * ^{a/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 18.1 | 23.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 9.4 | 17.7 | 5.0 | 11.7 |
| City Of Navotas ^{a/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 15.0 | 23.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 15.6 | 24.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 11.6 | 4.7 | 11.0 |
| City Of Valenzuela * ^{a/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 19.6 | 27.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 16.2 | 6.7 | 20.2 | 29.4 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 21.6 | 3.5 | 10.0 |
| 4th District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Of Las Piñas ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 26.5 | 28.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 27.1 | 29.0 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 6.3 | 17.8 |
| City Of Makati ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 52.3 | 44.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 53.1 | 44.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 12.4 |
| City Of Muntinlupa ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 21.3 | 31.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 33.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 23.7 | 7.0 | 24.6 |
| City Of Parañaque ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 27.4 | 26.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 15.1 | 19.0 | 28.5 | 27.1 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 22.2 | 10.5 | 27.5 |
| Pasay City ^{a/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 17.7 | 23.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 24.3 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 20.5 | 10.7 | 24.9 |
| Pateros ^{a/b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 2.9 |
| City Of Taguig * ^{b/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 32.5 | 19.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 11.8 | 41.2 | 33.3 | 24.3 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 5.3 | 18.3 | 24.7 | 57.6 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)* | 8,622 | 9,796 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 140.4 | 122.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 126.2 | 154.5 | 109.7 | 135.1 |
| Abra* | 8,664 | 10,299 | 18.5 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 45.3 | 29.2 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 38.2 | 52.4 | 23.9 | 34.5 |
| Apayao * ^{a/} | 8,047 | 8,936 | 13.1 | 6.2 | 19.4 | 27.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 8.9 | 17.3 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 7.7 | 22.0 | 30.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 10.2 | 21.8 | 3.9 | 11.5 |
| Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio) | 8,239 | 9,312 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 18.1 | 13.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 24.1 | 33.2 | 18.6 | 13.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 16.7 | 31.5 | 25.8 | 40.6 |
| City Of Baguio ^{a/b/} | 8,478 | 9,361 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 33.4 | 23.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 33.7 | 23.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 7.4 | 4.1 | 9.2 |
| Ifugao | 9,207 | 10,074 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 9.4 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 10.3 | 19.7 | 10.5 | 19.0 |
| Kalinga ^{a/} | 8,268 | 9,008 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 15.7 | 20.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 9.7 | 16.7 | 7.3 | 14.6 |
| Mt. Province | 9,336 | 10,925 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 11.5 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 15.7 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 17.5 | 26.5 | 15.0 | 25.0 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region)* | 9,012 | 10,802 | 2.8 | 7.1 | 17.4 | 10.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 144.2 | 375.9 | 17.3 | 11.0 | 25.0 | 41.3 | 103.1 | 185.3 | 308.0 | 443.8 |
| Ilocos Norte ^{a/b/} | 8,889 | 10,885 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 39.6 | 32.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 39.4 | 33.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 11.6 |
| Ilocos Sur * ^{b/} | 8,402 | 11,433 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 26.9 | 14.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 53.4 | 27.1 | 14.6 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 20.0 | 40.6 | 66.2 |
| La Union * ^{b/} | 7,746 | 9,654 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 37.6 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 32.3 | 38.0 | 16.4 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 13.7 | 23.6 | 41.0 |
| Pangasinan * ^{b/} | 9,198 | 10,812 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 21.4 | 13.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 114.8 | 282.7 | 21.2 | 14.2 | 24.3 | 40.1 | 74.8 | 154.8 | 216.7 | 348.6 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 8,511 | 9,930 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 240.7 | 297.8 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 20.6 | 31.5 | 206.8 | 274.6 | 246.0 | 349.7 |
| Batanes * ^{a/} | 13,491 | 12,446 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 15.1 | 40.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 1.3 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 24.3 | 40.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Cagayan | 8,531 | 9,562 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 12.8 | 16.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 82.0 | 71.6 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 63.3 | 100.6 | 52.6 | 90.6 |
| Isabela* | 8,536 | 10,300 | 6.5 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 13.1 | 107.0 | 181.2 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 28.3 | 80.6 | 133.4 | 134.7 | 227.7 |
| Nueva Vizcaya ^{a/} | 8,368 | 8,794 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 13.6 | 20.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 44.1 | 35.8 | 13.7 | 21.2 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 34.2 | 54.0 | 23.3 | 48.2 |
| Quirino ^{b/} | 7,818 | 9,712 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 23.8 | 17.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 24.2 | 18.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| Region III (Central Luzon)* | 9,144 | 11,351 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 386.9 | 745.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 33.3 | 64.2 | 332.1 | 441.7 | 639.6 | 851.0 |
| Aurora * | 8,421 | 10,503 | 7.9 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 17.6 | 28.5 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 13.1 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 34.7 |
| Bataan | 10,155 | 10,320 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 40.5 | 44.7 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 30.2 | 50.8 | 32.8 | 56.5 |
| Bulacan * ^{b/} | 8,847 | 12,248 | 2.3 | 6.7 | 25.0 | 15.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 81.3 | 249.7 | 26.6 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 51.2 | 45.7 | 116.9 | 165.5 | 333.8 |
| Nueva Ecija * | 8,653 | 10,352 | 4.1 | 7.3 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 92.7 | 174.3 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 30.6 | 65.0 | 120.3 | 124.1 | 224.6 |
| Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) ^{a/b/} | 8,955 | 11,668 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 39.1 | 27.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 27.4 | 49.8 | 40.0 | 27.5 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 9.4 | 45.5 | 27.3 | 72.4 |
| City Of Angeles * ^{a/b/} | 8,930 | 11,941 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 43.2 | 25.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 12.5 | 43.7 | 25.7 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 17.8 |
| Tarlac * | 8,347 | 10,254 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 18.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON)* | 9,689 | 10,750 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 472.1 | 795.8 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 47.7 | 75.5 | 393.7 | 550.5 | 671.7 | 919.9 |
| Batangas * ^{a/} | 11,080 | 10,599 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 15.9 | 25.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 156.0 | 74.6 | 17.3 | 27.7 | 26.9 | 20.7 | 111.7 | 200.3 | 40.6 | 108.6 |
| Cavite * ^{a/b/} | 10,080 | 12,460 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 23.6 | 21.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 102.8 | 195.1 | 24.3 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 44.4 | 61.7 | 143.9 | 122.1 | 268.1 |
| Laguna * ^{a/b/} | 8,072 | 10,582 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 63.1 | 150.6 | 28.0 | 23.4 | 17.7 | 35.3 | 34.0 | 92.2 | 92.5 | 208.7 |
| Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) * ^{b/} | 7,941 | 9,481 | 4.3 | 12.5 | 21.4 | 13.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 15.3 | 82.4 | 249.9 | 21.8 | 14.8 | 18.0 | 36.9 | 52.9 | 112.0 | 189.2 | 310.5 |
| City Of Lucena ^{a/b/} | 8,165 | 9,889 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 29.7 | 25.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 29.5 | 25.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 13.7 | 5.2 | 12.9 |
| Rizal * ^{a/b/} | 9,741 | 10,670 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 27.8 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 58.5 | 116.6 | 28.5 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 26.2 | 31.1 | 86.0 | 73.5 | 159.6 |
| MIMAROPA Region* | 7,988 | 9,103 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 220.3 | 341.0 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 19.6 | 24.1 | 188.1 | 252.5 | 301.3 | 380.7 |
| Marinduque * | 8,373 | 9,542 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 16.6 | 12.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 11.2 | 15.4 | 22.4 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 11.1 | 19.7 | 17.4 | 27.4 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,412 | 9,332 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 11.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 8.3 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 17.8 | 57.8 | 77.6 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 41.3 | 74.2 | 61.2 | 94.1 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,475 | 9,370 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 11.5 | 55.0 | 83.1 | 18.3 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 38.4 | 71.5 | 60.1 | 106.2 |
| Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa) * ^{b/} | 7,867 | 8,358 | 6.0 | 10.8 | 22.4 | 15.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 13.5 | 53.8 | 102.5 | 22.9 | 15.1 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 33.6 | 74.1 | 77.0 | 128.0 |
| City Of Puerto Princesa ^{a/b/} | 8,042 | 8,703 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 38.3 | 27.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 39.3 | 28.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 9.9 |
| Romblon* | 8,283 | 9,705 | 11.8 | 16.1 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 9.4 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 18.9 | 35.2 | 48.7 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 27.5 | 42.8 | 39.4 | 58.0 |
| Region V (Bicol Region)* | 8,340 | 9,750 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 600.0 | 892.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 37.8 | 58.0 | 537.8 | 662.3 | 797.3 | 988.2 |
| Albay* | 8,524 | 9,557 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 16.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 11.8 | 85.3 | 130.6 | 15.1 | 17.5 | 12.9 | 22.8 | 64.1 | 106.6 | 93.0 | 168.2 |
| Camarines Norte | 8,493 | 9,835 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 8.3 | 11.9 | 77.4 | 63.4 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 61.8 | 93.0 | 51.5 | 75.3 |
| Camarines Sur* | 8,098 | 10,049 | 10.1 | 22.1 | 13.2 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 18.4 | 25.8 | 204.3 | 458.8 | 13.8 | 10.7 | 28.2 | 49.3 | 157.9 | 250.7 | 377.7 | 539.9 |
| Catanduanes | 8,484 | 9,724 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 25.5 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 19.9 | 31.1 | 15.7 | 25.4 |
| Masbate | 7,880 | 8,838 | 13.0 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 10.2 | 15.7 | 9.2 | 14.2 | 119.4 | 110.7 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 16.6 | 14.4 | 92.1 | 146.7 | 87.0 | 134.3 |
| Sorsogon | 9,171 | 9,602 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 88.1 | 108.8 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 72.1 | 104.1 | 89.0 | 128.6 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas)* | 8,322 | 9,455 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 534.3 | 780.1 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 54.4 | 62.9 | 444.8 | 623.8 | 676.6 | 883.7 |
| Aklan * | 8,417 | 9,445 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 11.4 | 35.7 | 56.4 | 19.0 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 24.5 | 46.9 | 42.7 | 70.0 |
| Antique* | 8,185 | 9,254 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 57.2 | 81.6 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 44.5 | 69.9 | 64.5 | 98.7 |
| Capiz ^{a/b/} | 7,822 | 9,375 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 11.6 | 20.0 | 28.9 | 31.9 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 30.6 |
| Guimaras * ^{a/b/} | 8,824 | 9,964 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 11.9 | 7.6 | 16.4 | 24.2 | 23.1 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 22.7 |
| Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo)* | 8,802 | 9,809 | 6.7 | 12.2 | 17.3 | 15.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 15.3 | 134.4 | 254.3 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 23.3 | 40.8 | 96.2 | 172.6 | 187.2 | 321.3 |
| City Of Iloilo * ^{b/} | 8,986 | 10,367 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 40.0 | 19.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 15.2 | 40.3 | 20.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 20.2 |
| Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) | 8,107 | 9,186 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 16.4 | 12.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 13.8 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 275.2 | 327.8 | 17.4 | 13.8 | 47.8 | 45.3 | 196.5 | 353.9 | 253.3 | 402.4 |
| City Of Bacolod ^{a/b/} | 8,071 | 9,346 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 33.2 | 27.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 34.3 | 28.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 12.2 | 4.5 | 12.4 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas)* | 8,847 | 10,578 | 9.2 | 16.4 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 18.0 | 715.1 | 1,319.3 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 55.4 | 87.2 | 624.0 | 806.1 | 1,175.9 | 1,462.8 |
| Bohol* | 8,807 | 9,319 | 10.2 | 15.8 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 18.3 | 137.6 | 217.7 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 18.8 | 23.1 | 106.8 | 168.5 | 179.7 | 255.7 |
| Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue)* | 8,944 | 11,242 | 8.3 | 22.1 | 14.8 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 18.7 | 25.4 | 260.0 | 731.9 | 14.9 | 10.6 | 38.8 | 77.9 | 196.1 | 323.8 | 603.9 | 860.0 |
| City Of Cebu * ^{b/} | 9,087 | 11,810 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 20.4 | 14.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 47.5 | 84.8 | 22.0 | 16.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 30.3 | 64.7 | 62.0 | 107.5 |
| City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) * ^{b/} | 9,111 | 11,810 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 21.3 | 15.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 15.7 | 28.8 | 21.7 | 16.5 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 10.1 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 36.6 |
| City Of Mandaue ^{b/} | 8,977 | 11,810 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 21.5 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 18.1 | 24.4 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 24.9 | 17.6 | 31.1 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,672 | 8,927 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 13.2 | 20.2 | 13.2 | 19.4 | 231.6 | 230.7 | 14.1 | 12.1 | 32.6 | 27.9 | 177.9 | 285.2 | 184.8 | 276.6 |
| Siquijor * ^{a/b/} | 8,898 | 8,855 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 49.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 30.3 | 50.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 8,527 | 9,484 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 15.5 | 18.4 | 15.6 | 19.0 | 781.9 | 830.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 44.3 | 52.0 | 708.9 | 854.8 | 745.2 | 916.5 |
| Biliran * | 8,396 | 10,022 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 23.7 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 10.9 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 28.4 |
| Eastern Samar | 9,996 | 10,141 | 26.5 | 24.6 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 20.8 | 28.3 | 129.3 | 125.6 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 109.3 | 149.2 | 104.3 | 146.9 |
| Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban) | 8,175 | 9,402 | 18.1 | 21.1 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 15.1 | 21.1 | 17.2 | 25.0 | 326.8 | 399.8 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 36.5 | 46.2 | 266.8 | 386.8 | 323.7 | 475.8 |
| City Of Tacloban | 8,275 | 9,869 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 12.8 | 21.4 | 14.9 | 25.1 |
| Northern Samar* | 8,840 | 9,192 | 16.1 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 13.3 | 19.0 | 8.5 | 12.7 | 105.7 | 71.3 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 85.6 | 125.9 | 56.3 | 86.2 |
| Southern Leyte* | 8,866 | 10,134 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 16.4 | 44.9 | 62.4 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 35.7 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 74.6 |
| Western Samar | 7,843 | 8,782 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 14.4 | 21.4 | 12.6 | 18.3 | 144.3 | 128.1 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 17.3 | 15.8 | 115.9 | 172.8 | 102.1 | 154.0 |

Table 4a. First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold, Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Population | | | | | | | | | | First Semester Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | Estimate (%) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate ('000) | | Coefficient of Variation | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)* | 8,725 | 10,468 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 17.8 | 21.3 | 17.9 | 21.0 | 728.3 | 741.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 41.6 | 39.2 | 659.9 | 796.7 | 676.5 | 805.5 |
| Zamboanga del Norte* | 9,525 | 11,944 | 27.7 | 40.1 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 23.6 | 31.9 | 35.8 | 44.4 | 286.8 | 422.6 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 26.1 | 29.3 | 243.9 | 329.7 | 374.4 | 470.9 |
| Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga) | 8,145 | 8,415 | 19.7 | 16.9 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 16.1 | 23.4 | 13.7 | 20.1 | 199.9 | 176.1 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 158.8 | 241.1 | 140.8 | 211.5 |
| City Of Zamboanga * ^{a/} | 8,530 | 8,746 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 27.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 46.9 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 27.8 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 33.1 | 60.7 | 9.3 | 24.9 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay* | 7,982 | 8,622 | 22.6 | 16.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 18.8 | 26.3 | 13.9 | 19.3 | 149.4 | 114.2 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 17.2 | 13.6 | 121.1 | 177.8 | 91.8 | 136.7 |
| Isabela City * ^{a/} | 8,867 | 8,446 | 37.1 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 20.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 31.1 | 43.1 | 5.5 | 11.2 | 45.2 | 10.9 | 16.3 | 22.3 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 33.1 | 57.4 | 6.9 | 14.9 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao)* | 8,559 | 9,964 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 620.7 | 762.1 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 32.4 | 52.3 | 567.4 | 674.0 | 676.1 | 848.1 |
| Bukidnon* | 8,861 | 10,031 | 15.3 | 19.9 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 12.9 | 17.8 | 16.2 | 23.6 | 226.2 | 303.7 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 23.4 | 40.0 | 187.7 | 264.7 | 237.8 | 369.5 |
| Camiguin | 8,909 | 9,935 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 14.2 | 7.8 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 11.8 |
| Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)* | 8,384 | 9,790 | 11.8 | 25.0 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 19.9 | 30.1 | 84.2 | 187.7 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 9.9 | 26.7 | 67.9 | 100.5 | 143.8 | 231.7 |
| City Of Iligan | 8,575 | 10,241 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 15.0 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 34.6 | 28.6 | 20.2 | 15.7 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 23.1 | 46.0 | 21.2 | 35.9 |
| Misamis Occidental * | 8,393 | 10,436 | 18.1 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 14.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 15.0 | 21.2 | 7.2 | 11.8 | 111.7 | 59.9 | 11.4 | 16.5 | 12.7 | 9.9 | 90.7 | 132.6 | 43.6 | 76.1 |
| Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) | 8,270 | 9,765 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 112.6 | 131.8 | 10.6 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 15.8 | 92.9 | 132.4 | 105.8 | 157.8 |
| City of Cagayan De Oro | 8,402 | 10,034 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 6.9 | 41.1 | 41.0 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 29.9 | 52.2 | 29.6 | 52.3 |
| Region XI (Davao Region)* | 8,880 | 9,289 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 489.6 | 379.2 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 40.3 | 28.7 | 423.3 | 556.0 | 332.0 | 426.4 |
| Davao del Norte ^{a/} | 8,917 | 9,440 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 8.3 | 60.7 | 65.5 | 19.0 | 22.2 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 41.7 | 79.7 | 41.6 | 89.4 |
| Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)* | 8,934 | 9,247 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 13.9 | 16.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 7.3 | 54.9 | 40.3 | 14.1 | 17.9 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 42.2 | 67.6 | 28.5 | 52.1 |
| City Of Davao ^{a/b/} | 9,089 | 9,434 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 36.1 | 24.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 82.5 | 51.6 | 38.1 | 24.7 | 31.4 | 12.7 | 30.8 | 134.2 | 30.6 | 72.6 |
| Davao Oriental | 8,823 | 9,589 | 16.6 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 15.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 13.6 | 19.6 | 9.5 | 15.7 | 54.8 | 76.4 | 11.6 | 15.8 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 44.3 | 65.2 | 56.5 | 96.3 |
| Compostela Valley | 8,756 | 9,076 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 16.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 16.2 | 7.4 | 12.8 | 103.5 | 78.8 | 12.1 | 16.1 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 82.9 | 124.1 | 57.9 | 99.7 |
| Davao Occidental | 8,831 | 8,962 | 22.8 | 19.4 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 18.7 | 26.9 | 15.1 | 23.8 | 133.3 | 66.6 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 9.5 | 107.4 | 159.1 | 51.0 | 82.2 |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 8,392 | 9,254 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 840.2 | 850.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 51.5 | 50.6 | 755.6 | 924.9 | 767.0 | 933.4 |
| North Cotabato | 8,229 | 9,721 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 14.2 | 20.9 | 12.7 | 19.4 | 257.6 | 249.2 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 32.1 | 34.8 | 204.8 | 310.5 | 191.9 | 306.5 |
| Sarangani | 7,796 | 8,553 | 27.3 | 29.8 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 22.1 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 34.2 | 155.2 | 176.2 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 122.2 | 188.1 | 146.3 | 206.1 |
| South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) | 8,705 | 8,555 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 8.3 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 18.2 | 117.5 | 146.6 | 20.4 | 15.8 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 78.0 | 157.0 | 108.6 | 184.7 |
| City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) * | 8,837 | 8,810 | 6.8 | 10.1 | 17.5 | 13.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 42.6 | 66.1 | 18.5 | 14.9 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 29.7 | 55.6 | 49.9 | 82.2 |
| Sultan Kudarat* | 8,071 | 8,800 | 22.9 | 15.2 | 9.6 | 13.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 19.3 | 26.5 | 11.9 | 18.4 | 192.3 | 131.0 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 21.9 | 17.4 | 156.3 | 228.4 | 102.4 | 159.6 |
| Cotabato City | 10,262 | 11,696 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 20.2 | 28.9 | 22.4 | 29.7 | 74.9 | 81.1 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 58.9 | 91.0 | 66.1 | 96.1 |
| Region XIII (Caraga)* | 8,643 | 9,520 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 20.6 | 396.7 | 532.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 21.9 | 26.8 | 360.7 | 432.6 | 488.2 | 576.6 |
| Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)* | 7,838 | 9,457 | 12.9 | 17.4 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 10.3 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 20.3 | 47.5 | 66.6 | 13.7 | 10.4 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 36.8 | 58.2 | 55.2 | 77.9 |
| City Of Butuan* | 8,013 | 9,930 | 9.6 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 19.2 | 33.8 | 59.1 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 25.1 | 42.4 | 46.9 | 71.3 |
| Agusan del Sur* | 8,471 | 9,738 | 18.0 | 27.4 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 14.9 | 21.2 | 23.6 | 31.1 | 130.3 | 202.7 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 18.3 | 105.6 | 154.9 | 172.6 | 232.9 |
| Surigao Del Norte | 9,636 | 9,144 | 17.7 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 14.8 | 20.6 | 12.7 | 19.2 | 90.2 | 85.6 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 74.7 | 105.8 | 67.2 | 103.9 |
| Surigao Del Sur* | 8,328 | 9,063 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 18.1 | 69.5 | 95.7 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 54.7 | 84.2 | 76.1 | 115.4 |
| Dinagat Islands | 9,198 | 10,028 | 19.7 | 17.3 | 12.5 | 15.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 15.6 | 23.7 | 12.9 | 21.7 | 25.4 | 22.7 | 14.7 | 17.1 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 16.3 | 29.1 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)* | 9,577 | 9,956 | 36.1 | 21.5 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 34.0 | 38.1 | 19.6 | 23.4 | 1,448.1 | 916.3 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 67.4 | 55.7 | 1,337.3 | 1,559.0 | 824.8 | 1,007.9 |
| Basilan* | 8,877 | 9,585 | 46.5 | 29.8 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 42.2 | 50.7 | 25.0 | 34.5 | 171.8 | 117.8 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 12.4 | 146.3 | 197.3 | 97.4 | 138.2 |
| Lanao del Sur* ^{a/} | 10,324 | 10,227 | 48.6 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 33.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 44.5 | 52.7 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 536.6 | 16.5 | 8.3 | 33.9 | 44.5 | 5.6 | 463.4 | 609.9 | 7.3 | 25.7 |
| Maguindanao* | 8,919 | 8,952 | 29.7 | 18.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 25.3 | 34.0 | 14.9 | 21.7 | 373.5 | 248.2 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 36.5 | 30.0 | 313.5 | 433.5 | 198.8 | 297.5 |
| Sulu* | 9,733 | 10,732 | 38.1 | 47.7 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 34.6 | 41.5 | 41.8 | 53.6 | 333.6 | 444.8 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 31.0 | 42.9 | 282.7 | 384.5 | 374.2 | 515.5 |
| Tawi-tawi* | 6,911 | 9,314 | 8.0 | 21.3 | 14.8 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 6.1 | 10.0 | 17.8 | 24.9 | 32.6 | 89.0 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 24.3 | 40.8 | 67.6 | 110.5 |

Notes:

^u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

*= significant change; The increase or decrease of the subsistence incidence among population between 2018^u and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ($\alpha = 0.10$).

^{a/} Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

^{b/} Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

Table 5. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence among Families: 2018^u and 2021

| Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families) | Province | Coefficient of Variation | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| | PHILIPPINES | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| > 0 but <=10 | 1 Sulu | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| | 2 Agusan del Norte | 5.7 | 4.7 |
| | 3 Zamboanga del Norte | 5.9 | 4.7 |
| | 4 Cotabato City | 5.8 | 5.5 |
| | 5 Romblon | 7.4 | 5.6 |
| | 6 Agusan del Sur | 6.7 | 5.6 |
| | 7 Basilan | 3.4 | 5.8 |
| | 8 Sarangani | 7.3 | 5.9 |
| | 9 Zambales | 7.7 | 5.9 |
| | 10 Cebu | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| | 11 Misamis Oriental | 5.1 | 6.1 |
| | 12 Southern Leyte | 7.2 | 6.3 |
| | 13 Lanao del Norte | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| | 14 Zamboanga Sibugay | 7.1 | 6.4 |
| | 15 Eastern Samar | 5.0 | 6.5 |
| | 16 Western Samar | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| | 17 4th District of NCR | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| | 18 Northern Samar | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| | 19 Leyte | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| | 20 Masbate | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | 21 Sorsogon | 6.7 | 7.1 |
| | 22 3rd District of NCR | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| | 23 Zamboanga del Sur | 5.8 | 7.2 |
| | 24 South Cotabato | 8.1 | 7.2 |
| | 25 Bohol | 8.2 | 7.2 |

Table 5. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence among Families: 2018^u and 2021

| Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families) | Province | Coefficient of Variation | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| | 26 Camarines Sur | 8.8 | 7.3 |
| | 27 Surigao Del Sur | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| | 28 Dinagat Islands | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| | 29 Camiguin | 8.6 | 7.6 |
| | 30 Negros Occidental | 8.5 | 7.6 |
| | 31 Bukidnon | 6.2 | 7.7 |
| | 32 Pangasinan | 10.5 | 7.7 |
| | 33 Negros Oriental | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| | 34 Biliran | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| | 35 Surigao Del Norte | 6.7 | 7.8 |
| | 36 Maguindanao | 6.5 | 7.8 |
| | 37 Iloilo | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| | 38 Camarines Norte | 6.9 | 8.0 |
| | 39 Benguet | 10.5 | 8.1 |
| | 40 Compostela Valley | 6.7 | 8.2 |
| | 41 Catanduanes | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| | 42 Misamis Occidental | 6.3 | 8.2 |
| | 43 Ilocos Sur | 11.0 | 8.2 |
| | 44 Davao Occidental | 6.5 | 8.4 |
| | 45 North Cotabato | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| | 46 Bataan | 9.8 | 8.4 |
| | 47 Marinduque | 9.2 | 8.4 |
| | 48 Tawi-tawi | 8.9 | 8.5 |
| | 49 Aklan | 10.2 | 8.5 |
| | 50 Aurora | 9.9 | 8.5 |
| | 51 Quezon | 12.8 | 8.6 |
| | 52 Occidental Mindoro | 9.7 | 8.6 |

Table 5. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence among Families: 2018^u and 2021

| Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families) | Province | Coefficient of Variation | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| | 53 Tarlac | 9.1 | 8.7 |
| | 54 Palawan | 10.0 | 8.7 |
| | 55 Abra | 6.1 | 8.8 |
| | 56 Davao Oriental | 6.6 | 8.8 |
| | 57 Isabela | 9.2 | 8.8 |
| | 58 Bulacan | 14.9 | 8.9 |
| | 59 Antique | 9.6 | 9.0 |
| | 60 Albay | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| | 61 Sultan Kudarat | 7.1 | 9.3 |
| | 62 Davao del Sur | 10.2 | 9.6 |
| | 63 Mt. Province | 8.1 | 9.6 |
| > 10 but <=20 | 1 2nd District of NCR | 12.6 | 10.1 |
| | 2 Davao del Norte | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| | 3 Quirino | 11.2 | 10.4 |
| | 4 Guimaras | 11.5 | 10.6 |
| | 5 Cavite | 12.8 | 10.6 |
| | 6 Nueva Ecija | 10.1 | 10.7 |
| | 7 Isabela City | 6.0 | 10.8 |
| | 8 Oriental Mindoro | 10.6 | 10.8 |
| | 9 La Union | 18.7 | 10.9 |
| | 10 Pampanga | 20.4 | 11.2 |
| | 11 Cagayan | 8.9 | 11.6 |
| | 12 Lanao del Sur | 3.2 | 12.0 |
| | 13 Kalinga | 10.2 | 12.1 |
| | 14 Capiz | 13.3 | 12.4 |
| | 15 Nueva Vizcaya | 9.9 | 12.6 |
| | 16 Laguna | 16.8 | 13.4 |

Table 5. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence among Families: 2018^u and 2021

| Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families) | Province | Coefficient of Variation | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| | 17 Ifugao | 11.4 | 13.6 |
| | 18 Batangas | 9.6 | 14.1 |
| | 19 Rizal | 15.4 | 14.4 |
| | 20 Ilocos Norte | 16.5 | 17.7 |
| | 21 Apayao | 12.6 | 18.4 |
| > 20 | 1 Batanes | 11.6 | 20.9 |
| | 2 1st District of NCR | 19.0 | 20.9 |
| | 3 Siquijor | 15.8 | 24.7 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

Table 6. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Income Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Poverty Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Severity of Poverty | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 27.0 | 20.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 19.0 | 21.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1st District | 30.3 | 11.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 26.6 | 34.0 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2nd District | 24.7 | 18.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 20.9 | 28.4 | 15.9 | 20.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 3rd District | 27.6 | 19.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 25.4 | 29.7 | 18.0 | 21.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 4th District | 26.3 | 22.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 23.8 | 28.8 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 29.3 | 26.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 28.3 | 30.4 | 25.7 | 27.9 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Abra | 33.8 | 26.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 31.9 | 35.8 | 24.2 | 28.5 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| Apayao | 33.0 | 24.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 29.3 | 36.7 | 21.1 | 27.9 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Benguet | 27.8 | 28.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 25.0 | 30.6 | 26.1 | 31.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Ifugao | 23.8 | 26.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 21.6 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 29.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Kalinga | 23.9 | 22.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 21.4 | 26.4 | 20.2 | 24.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Mt. Province | 28.3 | 27.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 26.5 | 30.1 | 25.3 | 29.9 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region) | 19.5 | 23.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 21.9 | 24.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Ilocos Norte | 17.4 | 17.3 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 22.2 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Ilocos Sur | 17.8 | 24.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 15.6 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 25.8 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| La Union | 18.3 | 20.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 15.3 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Pangasinan | 20.1 | 24.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 18.1 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 26.3 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 24.4 | 26.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 23.2 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Batanes | 29.1 | 26.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 22.8 | 35.4 | 21.3 | 31.5 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| Cagayan | 25.6 | 22.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 23.4 | 27.7 | 21.1 | 24.5 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Isabela | 23.3 | 27.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 21.3 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 29.2 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 26.4 | 28.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 24.3 | 28.5 | 24.9 | 31.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Quirino | 18.8 | 22.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 16.4 | 21.3 | 19.8 | 24.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Region III (Central Luzon) | 23.8 | 23.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 22.6 | 25.0 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Aurora | 25.1 | 25.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 23.1 | 27.1 | 24.1 | 27.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| Bataan | 26.9 | 23.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 24.0 | 29.8 | 21.3 | 25.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Bulacan | 23.2 | 24.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 18.9 | 27.4 | 22.7 | 26.6 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Nueva Ecija | 22.7 | 23.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 20.4 | 25.1 | 20.7 | 25.8 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| Pampanga | 20.3 | 17.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 17.2 | 23.4 | 15.2 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Tarlac | 22.8 | 23.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 19.9 | 25.6 | 21.1 | 25.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Zambales | 27.2 | 25.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 25.2 | 29.2 | 23.2 | 26.8 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON) | 23.6 | 22.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 22.0 | 25.2 | 21.4 | 23.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Batangas | 22.9 | 19.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 20.7 | 25.0 | 16.6 | 21.8 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Cavite | 24.4 | 20.7 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 20.8 | 28.0 | 18.4 | 23.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Laguna | 25.0 | 23.1 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 18.3 | 31.7 | 20.0 | 26.2 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Quezon | 22.2 | 25.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 20.0 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 27.4 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| Rizal | 25.1 | 23.3 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 20.4 | 29.9 | 20.4 | 26.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| MIMAROPA Region | 24.3 | 26.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 23.0 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Marinduque | 23.2 | 23.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 21.1 | 25.2 | 21.9 | 25.5 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 25.7 | 28.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 23.0 | 28.4 | 27.1 | 30.6 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 25.5 | 26.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 22.7 | 28.4 | 23.7 | 29.7 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Palawan | 22.6 | 26.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 19.7 | 25.6 | 23.9 | 28.1 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Romblon | 24.0 | 24.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 22.3 | 25.7 | 23.0 | 26.2 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 |

Table 6. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Income Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Poverty Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Severity of Poverty | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region V (Bicol Region) | 24.2 | 27.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 23.3 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 28.8 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Albay | 21.7 | 25.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 20.0 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 27.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Camarines Norte | 25.6 | 24.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 23.6 | 27.6 | 22.5 | 25.8 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Camarines Sur | 25.4 | 32.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 23.5 | 27.4 | 30.2 | 34.5 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| Catanduanes | 26.7 | 23.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 24.5 | 28.9 | 21.6 | 25.5 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Masbate | 23.9 | 23.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 22.3 | 25.5 | 21.6 | 25.1 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Sorsogon | 22.9 | 23.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 21.3 | 24.6 | 22.0 | 25.1 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas) | 23.0 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 21.7 | 24.3 | 24.2 | 26.4 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Aklan | 21.1 | 24.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 18.5 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Antique | 25.7 | 29.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 23.6 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 31.1 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| Capiz | 18.0 | 16.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 15.1 | 20.9 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Guimaras | 19.7 | 22.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 17.2 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 25.7 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Iloilo | 20.7 | 26.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 18.9 | 22.6 | 24.1 | 29.0 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| Negros Occidental | 24.8 | 25.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 22.4 | 27.1 | 23.5 | 26.6 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas) | 26.6 | 30.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 25.3 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 32.0 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Bohol | 27.4 | 29.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 25.5 | 29.4 | 27.8 | 32.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.1 |
| Cebu | 24.2 | 31.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 22.4 | 26.0 | 29.7 | 32.5 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 4.2 |
| Negros Oriental | 31.1 | 31.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 28.8 | 33.4 | 29.1 | 33.6 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 4.7 |
| Siquijor | 21.2 | 17.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 18.3 | 24.1 | 12.1 | 22.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 29.7 | 29.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 28.6 | 30.7 | 28.6 | 30.7 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Biliran | 22.8 | 26.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 21.0 | 24.7 | 24.6 | 28.2 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| Eastern Samar | 31.2 | 30.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 29.5 | 32.8 | 28.8 | 31.6 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 11.9 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 12.3 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| Leyte | 30.4 | 32.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 28.3 | 32.4 | 30.5 | 34.2 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 |
| Northern Samar | 28.0 | 23.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 26.3 | 29.8 | 21.4 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Southern Leyte | 26.0 | 26.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 23.8 | 28.1 | 25.1 | 28.8 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| Western Samar | 30.3 | 27.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 27.8 | 32.8 | 25.3 | 29.2 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 3.9 |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 30.4 | 32.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 33.3 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 31.5 | 37.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 29.5 | 33.4 | 35.4 | 39.8 | 13.1 | 20.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 11.3 | 14.9 | 17.9 | 22.5 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 11.8 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 28.0 | 27.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 26.1 | 29.8 | 24.9 | 29.1 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 32.1 | 26.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 30.2 | 34.0 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 11.6 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 9.9 | 13.3 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Isabela City | 34.9 | 24.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 31.9 | 37.9 | 21.8 | 27.0 | 18.6 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 15.9 | 21.2 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao) | 26.5 | 27.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 25.7 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 29.1 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Bukidnon | 26.0 | 31.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 28.6 | 33.3 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 5.4 |
| Camiguin | 25.0 | 26.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 22.8 | 27.2 | 23.2 | 29.0 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Lanao del Norte | 25.0 | 30.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 27.8 | 32.3 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.8 |
| Misamis Occidental | 28.8 | 21.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 26.6 | 31.0 | 19.8 | 22.7 | 9.4 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Misamis Oriental | 26.9 | 24.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 25.4 | 28.4 | 23.3 | 25.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Region XI (Davao Region) | 25.1 | 24.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 23.9 | 26.3 | 23.3 | 25.4 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Davao del Norte | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 19.7 | 25.2 | 19.4 | 25.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| Davao del Sur | 24.3 | 22.6 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 20.9 | 27.7 | 20.6 | 24.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Davao Oriental | 25.3 | 24.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 23.7 | 26.8 | 22.4 | 26.7 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| Compostela Valley | 26.3 | 24.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 24.9 | 27.8 | 22.3 | 26.8 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Davao Occidental | 27.9 | 29.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 25.7 | 30.1 | 26.8 | 32.9 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 5.2 |

Table 6. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Income Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Poverty Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Severity of Poverty | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate (%) | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 32.2 | 30.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 29.2 | 31.2 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| North Cotabato | 32.5 | 27.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 30.4 | 34.7 | 25.3 | 29.0 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| Sarangani | 35.2 | 35.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 32.3 | 38.1 | 33.6 | 37.9 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 11.8 | 16.9 | 13.0 | 17.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 8.6 |
| South Cotabato | 28.6 | 32.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 25.0 | 32.1 | 29.8 | 34.4 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 33.9 | 27.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 31.8 | 36.1 | 25.7 | 29.2 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 9.4 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Cotabato City | 31.2 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 29.0 | 33.4 | 26.8 | 30.8 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 15.0 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| Region XIII (Caraga) | 26.8 | 29.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 29.0 | 30.8 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| Agusan del Norte | 25.1 | 28.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 23.7 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.1 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| Agusan del Sur | 27.4 | 31.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 25.7 | 29.1 | 29.6 | 32.8 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| Surigao Del Norte | 28.2 | 32.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 26.7 | 29.8 | 29.4 | 35.0 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 5.2 |
| Surigao Del Sur | 25.4 | 27.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 23.7 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 29.2 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| Dinagat Islands | 28.9 | 28.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 26.4 | 31.4 | 25.4 | 30.9 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 12.3 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) | 33.0 | 28.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 32.1 | 33.9 | 27.6 | 30.1 | 18.4 | 11.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 17.5 | 19.4 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 8.4 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 5.1 |
| Basilan | 35.3 | 29.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 33.8 | 36.8 | 27.6 | 31.5 | 23.1 | 13.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 21.2 | 25.0 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 4.7 | 6.6 |
| Lanao del Sur | 36.9 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 35.1 | 38.7 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 25.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 23.1 | 27.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 12.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Maguindanao | 31.3 | 26.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 29.4 | 33.2 | 24.2 | 28.0 | 15.2 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 4.4 |
| Sulu | 29.5 | 33.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 28.0 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 36.4 | 19.7 | 24.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 27.2 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 12.6 |
| Tawi-tawi | 27.3 | 26.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 23.6 | 31.0 | 25.1 | 28.1 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.6 |

Note:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

Table 6a. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Income Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Poverty Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Severity of Poverty | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence | | 90% Confidence | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| PHILIPPINES | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) | 27.0 | 20.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 19.0 | 21.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1st District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Manila</i> | 30.3 | 11.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 26.6 | 34.0 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2nd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Mandaluyong</i> | 20.7 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 25.1 | 6.7 | 14.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <i>City Of Marikina</i> | 19.9 | 16.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 15.6 | 24.2 | 12.5 | 19.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| <i>City Of Pasig</i> | 24.3 | 24.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 18.3 | 30.2 | 19.8 | 29.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| <i>Quezon City</i> | 25.8 | 16.5 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 20.4 | 31.2 | 13.5 | 19.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| <i>City Of San Juan</i> | 23.5 | 22.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 14.8 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3rd District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Caloocan</i> | 30.0 | 20.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 26.5 | 33.4 | 18.4 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| <i>City Of Malabon</i> | 25.3 | 19.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 21.5 | 29.1 | 16.2 | 22.3 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| <i>City Of Navotas</i> | 23.3 | 18.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 20.4 | 26.3 | 16.5 | 20.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| <i>City Of Valenzuela</i> | 25.7 | 16.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 22.1 | 29.2 | 13.8 | 18.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 4th District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>City Of Las Piñas</i> | 22.2 | 18.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 18.4 | 26.1 | 15.9 | 21.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| <i>City Of Makati</i> | 25.6 | 18.1 | 8.4 | 3.7 | 11.9 | 39.4 | 12.0 | 24.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| <i>City Of Muntinlupa</i> | 24.2 | 22.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 21.4 | 27.0 | 18.1 | 26.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| <i>City Of Parañaque</i> | 27.8 | 23.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 23.1 | 32.4 | 19.5 | 27.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| <i>Pasay City</i> | 31.0 | 26.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 26.7 | 35.3 | 22.0 | 30.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| <i>Pateros</i> | 29.8 | 21.9 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 22.2 | 37.4 | 17.3 | 26.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| <i>City Of Taguig</i> | 25.7 | 24.0 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 16.2 | 35.1 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 29.3 | 26.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 28.3 | 30.4 | 25.7 | 27.9 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| <i>Abra</i> | 33.8 | 26.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 31.9 | 35.8 | 24.2 | 28.5 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| <i>Apayao</i> | 33.0 | 24.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 29.3 | 36.7 | 21.1 | 27.9 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| <i>Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)</i> | 28.3 | 29.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 25.4 | 31.3 | 26.1 | 32.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| <i>City Of Baguio</i> | 25.7 | 26.8 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 18.4 | 33.1 | 23.3 | 30.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| <i>Ifugao</i> | 23.8 | 26.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 21.6 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 29.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| <i>Kalinga</i> | 23.9 | 22.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 21.4 | 26.4 | 20.2 | 24.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| <i>Mt. Province</i> | 28.3 | 27.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 26.5 | 30.1 | 25.3 | 29.9 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region) | 19.5 | 23.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 21.9 | 24.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| <i>Ilocos Norte</i> | 17.4 | 17.3 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 22.2 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| <i>Ilocos Sur</i> | 17.8 | 24.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 15.6 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 25.8 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| <i>La Union</i> | 18.3 | 20.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 15.3 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| <i>Pangasinan</i> | 20.1 | 24.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 18.1 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 26.3 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 24.4 | 26.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 23.2 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| <i>Batanes</i> | 29.1 | 26.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 22.8 | 35.4 | 21.3 | 31.5 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| <i>Cagayan</i> | 25.6 | 22.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 23.4 | 27.7 | 21.1 | 24.5 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| <i>Isabela</i> | 23.3 | 27.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 21.3 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 29.2 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| <i>Nueva Vizcaya</i> | 26.4 | 28.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 24.3 | 28.5 | 24.9 | 31.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| <i>Quirino</i> | 18.8 | 22.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 16.4 | 21.3 | 19.8 | 24.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Region III (Central Luzon) | 23.8 | 23.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 22.6 | 25.0 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| <i>Aurora</i> | 25.1 | 25.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 23.1 | 27.1 | 24.1 | 27.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| <i>Bataan</i> | 26.9 | 23.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 24.0 | 29.8 | 21.3 | 25.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| <i>Bulacan</i> | 23.2 | 24.6 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 18.9 | 27.4 | 22.7 | 26.6 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| <i>Nueva Ecija</i> | 22.7 | 23.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 20.4 | 25.1 | 20.7 | 25.8 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| <i>Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles)</i> | 20.5 | 16.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 17.1 | 23.8 | 14.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 6a. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Income Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Poverty Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Severity of Poverty | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence | | 90% Confidence | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON) | 23.6 | 22.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 22.0 | 25.2 | 21.4 | 23.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Batangas | 22.9 | 19.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 20.7 | 25.0 | 16.6 | 21.8 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Cavite | 24.4 | 20.7 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 20.8 | 28.0 | 18.4 | 23.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Laguna | 25.0 | 23.1 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 18.3 | 31.7 | 20.0 | 26.2 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) | 21.6 | 25.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| City Of Lucena | 31.4 | 19.2 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 24.9 | 37.8 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Rizal | 25.1 | 23.3 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 20.4 | 29.9 | 20.4 | 26.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| MIMAROPA Region | 24.3 | 26.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 23.0 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Marinduque | 23.2 | 23.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 21.1 | 25.2 | 21.9 | 25.5 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 25.7 | 28.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 23.0 | 28.4 | 27.1 | 30.6 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 25.5 | 26.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 22.7 | 28.4 | 23.7 | 29.7 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa) | 23.1 | 26.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 20.0 | 26.3 | 24.7 | 29.2 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| City Of Puerto Princesa | 16.6 | 19.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 13.5 | 19.8 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Romblon | 24.0 | 24.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 22.3 | 25.7 | 23.0 | 26.2 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| Region V (Bicol Region) | 24.2 | 27.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 23.3 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 28.8 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Albay | 21.7 | 25.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 20.0 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 27.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Camarines Norte | 25.6 | 24.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 23.6 | 27.6 | 22.5 | 25.8 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Camarines Sur | 25.4 | 32.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 23.5 | 27.4 | 30.2 | 34.5 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| Catanduanes | 26.7 | 23.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 24.5 | 28.9 | 21.6 | 25.5 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Masbate | 23.9 | 23.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 22.3 | 25.5 | 21.6 | 25.1 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Sorsogon | 22.9 | 23.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 21.3 | 24.6 | 22.0 | 25.1 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas) | 23.0 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 21.7 | 24.3 | 24.2 | 26.4 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Aklan | 21.1 | 24.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 18.5 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Antique | 25.7 | 29.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 23.6 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 31.1 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| Capiz | 18.0 | 16.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 15.1 | 20.9 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Guimaras | 19.7 | 22.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 17.2 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 25.7 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) | 20.8 | 27.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 18.9 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 29.6 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| City Of Iloilo | 19.7 | 21.4 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 16.4 | 23.1 | 19.3 | 23.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) | 25.1 | 25.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 23.9 | 27.1 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| City Of Bacolod | 16.6 | 17.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 13.6 | 19.6 | 14.6 | 19.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas) | 26.6 | 30.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 25.3 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 32.0 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Bohol | 27.4 | 29.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 25.5 | 29.4 | 27.8 | 32.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.1 |
| Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) | 23.9 | 32.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 21.6 | 26.2 | 31.0 | 34.2 | 5.0 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 12.8 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 5.8 |
| City Of Cebu | 25.2 | 25.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 22.4 | 27.9 | 23.3 | 28.3 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) | 25.5 | 24.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 22.2 | 28.8 | 22.8 | 27.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| City Of Mandaue | 25.7 | 23.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 21.8 | 29.6 | 21.6 | 25.3 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Negros Oriental | 31.1 | 31.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 28.8 | 33.4 | 29.1 | 33.6 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 4.7 |
| Siquijor | 21.2 | 17.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 18.3 | 24.1 | 12.1 | 22.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 29.7 | 29.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 28.6 | 30.7 | 28.6 | 30.7 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Biliran | 22.8 | 26.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 21.0 | 24.7 | 24.6 | 28.2 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| Eastern Samar | 31.2 | 30.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 29.5 | 32.8 | 28.8 | 31.6 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 11.9 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 12.3 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban) | 30.5 | 32.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 28.4 | 32.6 | 30.8 | 34.7 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 11.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 5.5 |
| City Of Tacloban | 27.1 | 25.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 24.4 | 29.8 | 22.6 | 27.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Northern Samar | 28.0 | 23.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 26.3 | 29.8 | 21.4 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Southern Leyte | 26.0 | 26.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 23.8 | 28.1 | 25.1 | 28.8 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| Western Samar | 30.3 | 27.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 27.8 | 32.8 | 25.3 | 29.2 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 3.9 |

</

Table 6a. First Semester Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Income Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Poverty Gap | | | | | | | | First Semester Severity of Poverty | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence Interval | | | | Estimate | | Standard Error | | 90% Confidence | | 90% Confidence | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | | 2021 | |
| | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 30.4 | 32.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 33.3 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 31.5 | 37.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 29.5 | 33.4 | 35.4 | 39.8 | 13.1 | 20.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 11.3 | 14.9 | 17.9 | 22.5 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 11.8 |
| Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga) | 29.4 | 29.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 27.2 | 31.6 | 27.3 | 31.9 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| City Of Zamboanga | 23.0 | 16.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 20.7 | 25.3 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 32.1 | 26.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 30.2 | 34.0 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 11.6 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 9.9 | 13.3 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Isabela City | 34.9 | 24.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 31.9 | 37.9 | 21.8 | 27.0 | 18.6 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 15.9 | 21.2 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao) | 26.5 | 27.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 25.7 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 29.1 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Bukidnon | 26.0 | 31.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 28.6 | 33.3 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 12.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 5.4 |
| Camiguin | 25.0 | 26.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 22.8 | 27.2 | 23.2 | 29.0 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) | 24.4 | 31.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 22.6 | 26.1 | 28.7 | 34.0 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 14.5 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 6.5 |
| City Of Iligan | 26.4 | 24.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 23.7 | 29.2 | 22.3 | 26.7 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Misamis Occidental | 28.8 | 21.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 26.6 | 31.0 | 19.8 | 22.7 | 9.4 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) | 26.9 | 25.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 25.2 | 28.7 | 24.1 | 26.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| City of Cagayan De Oro | 26.9 | 21.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 24.1 | 29.6 | 19.6 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Region XI (Davao Region) | 25.1 | 24.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 23.9 | 26.3 | 23.3 | 25.4 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Davao del Norte | 22.5 | 22.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 19.7 | 25.2 | 19.4 | 25.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao) | 22.7 | 23.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 20.5 | 25.6 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| City Of Davao | 25.7 | 22.3 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 19.8 | 31.6 | 19.2 | 25.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Davao Oriental | 25.3 | 24.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 23.7 | 26.8 | 22.4 | 26.7 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| Compostela Valley | 26.3 | 24.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 24.9 | 27.8 | 22.3 | 26.8 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Davao Occidental | 27.9 | 29.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 25.7 | 30.1 | 26.8 | 32.9 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 5.2 |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 32.2 | 30.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 29.2 | 31.2 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| North Cotabato | 32.5 | 27.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 30.4 | 34.7 | 25.3 | 29.0 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| Sarangani | 35.2 | 35.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 32.3 | 38.1 | 33.6 | 37.9 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 11.8 | 16.9 | 13.0 | 17.1 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 8.6 |
| South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) | 29.6 | 32.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 24.6 | 34.5 | 29.1 | 35.2 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) | 26.4 | 32.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 23.7 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 34.8 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 33.9 | 27.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 31.8 | 36.1 | 25.7 | 29.2 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 9.4 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Cotabato City | 31.2 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 29.0 | 33.4 | 26.8 | 30.8 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 15.0 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| Region XIII (Caraga) | 26.8 | 29.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 29.0 | 30.8 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan) | 25.8 | 27.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 23.8 | 27.7 | 26.0 | 29.6 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.7 |
| City Of Butuan | 24.1 | 29.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 22.4 | 25.8 | 27.9 | 31.8 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| Agusan del Sur | 27.4 | 31.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 25.7 | 29.1 | 29.6 | 32.8 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| Surigao Del Norte | 28.2 | 32.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 26.7 | 29.8 | 29.4 | 35.0 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 5.2 |
| Surigao Del Sur | 25.4 | 27.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 23.7 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 29.2 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| Dinagat Islands | 28.9 | 28.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 26.4 | 31.4 | 25.4 | 30.9 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 12.3 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) | 33.0 | 28.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 32.1 | 33.9 | 27.6 | 30.1 | 18.4 | 11.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 17.5 | 19.4 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 8.4 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 5.1 |
| Basilan | 35.3 | 29.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 33.8 | 36.8 | 27.6 | 31.5 | 23.1 | 13.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 21.2 | 25.0 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 4.7 | 6.6 |
| Lanao del Sur | 36.9 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 35.1 | 38.7 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 25.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 23.1 | 27.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 12.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Maguindanao | 31.3 | 26.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 29.4 | 33.2 | 24.2 | 28.0 | 15.2 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 4.4 |
| Sulu | 29.5 | 33.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 28.0 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 36.4 | 19.7 | 24.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 27.2 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 12.6 |
| Tawi-tawi | 27.3 | 26.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 23.6 | 31.0 | 25.1 | 28.1 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.6 |

Note:
u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

Table 7. First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2018^u and 2021

| Major Island Group | Poverty Incidence among Families (%) | | Poverty Incidence among Population (%) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| PHILIPPINES | 16.2 | 18.0 | 21.1 | 23.7 |
| Luzon | 9.6 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 17.2 |
| <i>National Capital Region (NCR)</i> | 4.9 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.8 |
| <i>Rest of Luzon</i> | 11.0 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 19.8 |
| Visayas | 20.4 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 30.8 |
| Mindanao | 28.9 | 26.3 | 37.1 | 33.9 |

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

Table 8. First Semester Subsistence Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2018^u and 2021

| Major Island Group | Subsistence Incidence among Families (%) | | Subsistence Incidence among Population (%) | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| PHILIPPINES | 6.2 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 |
| Luzon | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 6.1 |
| <i>National Capital Region (NCR)</i> | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| <i>Rest of Luzon</i> | 3.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 7.3 |
| Visayas | 7.6 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 14.1 |
| Mindanao | 12.8 | 11.5 | 17.9 | 15.9 |

^u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

Table 9. Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2018^u and 2021

(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poorest) cluster of provinces)

| Province | 2018 ^u | | | | 2021 | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Cluster ^{a/} | Poverty Incidence | 90% Confidence Interval | | Cluster ^{a/} | Poverty Incidence | 90% Confidence Interval | |
| | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Agusan del Sur | 2 | 32.6 | 29.0 | 36.2 | 1 | 39.6 | 36.0 | 43.3 |
| Basilan | 1 | 65.5 | 61.8 | 69.1 | 1 | 46.7 | 42.2 | 51.1 |
| Cotabato City | 2 | 42.0 | 38.1 | 46.0 | 1 | 42.0 | 38.2 | 45.8 |
| Sarangani | 2 | 40.8 | 35.9 | 45.7 | 1 | 42.1 | 38.0 | 46.1 |
| Sulu | 1 | 66.7 | 63.0 | 70.3 | 1 | 71.9 | 67.0 | 76.8 |
| Tawi-tawi | 4 | 17.7 | 15.1 | 20.3 | 1 | 39.5 | 34.0 | 45.0 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 2 | 41.5 | 37.5 | 45.5 | 1 | 53.6 | 49.4 | 57.7 |
| Agusan del Norte | 3 | 23.1 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 2 | 27.8 | 25.6 | 30.0 |
| Bukidnon | 2 | 32.3 | 29.0 | 35.6 | 2 | 32.8 | 28.6 | 37.0 |
| Camarines Sur | 4 | 19.3 | 16.5 | 22.1 | 2 | 34.6 | 30.4 | 38.8 |
| Davao Occidental | 2 | 37.7 | 33.7 | 41.7 | 2 | 31.7 | 27.3 | 36.0 |
| Dinagat Islands | 2 | 36.7 | 32.6 | 40.8 | 2 | 30.3 | 26.6 | 34.1 |
| Eastern Samar | 2 | 43.0 | 39.4 | 46.5 | 2 | 36.0 | 32.1 | 39.8 |
| Lanao del Norte | 3 | 23.6 | 21.2 | 25.9 | 2 | 31.4 | 28.1 | 34.6 |
| Leyte | 3 | 29.3 | 26.2 | 32.5 | 2 | 29.6 | 26.2 | 33.0 |
| Maguindanao | 1 | 48.6 | 43.4 | 53.8 | 2 | 37.1 | 32.4 | 41.9 |
| Negros Oriental | 3 | 26.3 | 22.7 | 29.9 | 2 | 28.0 | 24.5 | 31.6 |
| North Cotabato | 3 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 29.0 | 2 | 27.9 | 24.1 | 31.7 |
| Romblon | 3 | 24.3 | 21.4 | 27.3 | 2 | 32.1 | 29.1 | 35.0 |
| Surigao Del Norte | 2 | 32.4 | 28.8 | 36.0 | 2 | 27.3 | 23.8 | 30.9 |
| Surigao Del Sur | 3 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 26.8 | 2 | 27.9 | 24.5 | 31.3 |
| Western Samar | 2 | 32.2 | 28.8 | 35.7 | 2 | 30.0 | 26.7 | 33.3 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 2 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 40.2 | 2 | 29.7 | 26.5 | 32.8 |
| Abra | 3 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 32.5 | 3 | 21.5 | 18.4 | 24.6 |
| Antique | 4 | 18.3 | 15.4 | 21.1 | 3 | 21.9 | 18.7 | 25.1 |
| Aurora | 4 | 16.7 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 3 | 24.0 | 20.7 | 27.4 |
| Biliran | 4 | 18.0 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 3 | 22.4 | 19.5 | 25.2 |
| Bohol | 3 | 21.2 | 18.3 | 24.1 | 3 | 26.6 | 23.4 | 29.7 |
| Camarines Norte | 3 | 24.9 | 22.1 | 27.7 | 3 | 20.9 | 18.2 | 23.7 |
| Cebu | 4 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 18.1 | 3 | 26.9 | 24.3 | 29.5 |
| Compostela Valley | 3 | 26.0 | 23.1 | 28.8 | 3 | 21.8 | 18.8 | 24.7 |
| Davao Oriental | 2 | 32.6 | 29.1 | 36.1 | 3 | 24.5 | 20.9 | 28.0 |
| Isabela | 4 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 18.0 | 3 | 20.8 | 17.8 | 23.8 |

Table 9. Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2018^u and 2021

(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poorest) cluster of provinces)

| Province | 2018 ^u | | | | 2021 | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Cluster ^{a/} | Poverty Incidence | 90% Confidence Interval | | Cluster ^{a/} | Poverty Incidence | 90% Confidence Interval | |
| | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Isabela City | 1 | 53.1 | 47.8 | 58.4 | 3 | 23.7 | 19.5 | 27.9 |
| Masbate | 3 | 29.4 | 26.0 | 32.8 | 3 | 24.8 | 21.9 | 27.6 |
| Misamis Occidental | 2 | 32.7 | 29.3 | 36.0 | 3 | 23.3 | 20.2 | 26.5 |
| Mt. Province | 3 | 24.4 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 3 | 22.7 | 19.1 | 26.3 |
| Negros Occidental | 4 | 18.5 | 15.9 | 21.1 | 3 | 22.3 | 19.5 | 25.1 |
| Northern Samar | 3 | 30.0 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 3 | 23.1 | 20.5 | 25.8 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 3 | 22.1 | 18.6 | 25.6 | 3 | 24.9 | 21.4 | 28.4 |
| Quezon | 4 | 12.4 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 3 | 22.1 | 18.9 | 25.2 |
| Sorsogon | 3 | 24.5 | 21.8 | 27.2 | 3 | 26.2 | 23.1 | 29.2 |
| South Cotabato | 4 | 18.9 | 16.4 | 21.5 | 3 | 19.8 | 17.4 | 22.1 |
| Southern Leyte | 3 | 22.9 | 20.2 | 25.6 | 3 | 25.5 | 22.8 | 28.1 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 2 | 32.6 | 28.8 | 36.4 | 3 | 25.8 | 21.9 | 29.8 |
| Zambales | 4 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 18.7 | 3 | 22.0 | 19.9 | 24.2 |
| Aklan | 4 | 14.7 | 12.2 | 17.1 | 4 | 18.3 | 15.8 | 20.9 |
| Albay | 4 | 16.0 | 13.9 | 18.1 | 4 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 21.6 |
| Apayao | 3 | 23.2 | 18.4 | 28.0 | 4 | 12.6 | 8.8 | 16.4 |
| Bataan | 4 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 4 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 14.5 |
| Bulacan | 5 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 4 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 17.1 |
| Cagayan | 4 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 17.3 | 4 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 15.3 |
| Camiguin | 3 | 23.8 | 20.4 | 27.2 | 4 | 17.7 | 15.5 | 19.9 |
| Catanduanes | 4 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 22.1 | 4 | 17.4 | 15.1 | 19.8 |
| Davao del Norte | 4 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 17.0 | 4 | 13.6 | 11.2 | 15.9 |
| Guimaras | 4 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 4 | 19.0 | 15.7 | 22.3 |
| Ifugao | 4 | 15.5 | 12.6 | 18.5 | 4 | 13.7 | 10.7 | 16.8 |
| Ilocos Sur | 5 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 4 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 20.4 |
| Iloilo | 4 | 15.9 | 13.9 | 17.8 | 4 | 18.3 | 16.0 | 20.7 |
| Kalinga | 4 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 4 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 14.5 |
| Marinduque | 4 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 16.4 | 4 | 18.7 | 16.1 | 21.3 |
| Misamis Oriental | 4 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 20.2 | 4 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 21.0 |
| Nueva Ecija | 5 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 12.2 | 4 | 17.0 | 14.1 | 20.0 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 4 | 17.2 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 4 | 12.8 | 10.2 | 15.5 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 4 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 4 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 19.5 |
| Palawan | 4 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 4 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 18.3 |

Table 9. Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 First Semester Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2018^u and 2021

(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poorest) cluster of provinces)

| Province | 2018 ^u | | | | 2021 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Cluster ^{a/} | Poverty Incidence | 90% Confidence Interval | | Cluster ^{a/} | Poverty Incidence | 90% Confidence Interval | |
| | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit | | | Lower Limit | Upper Limit |
| Pangasinan | 5 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 4 | 18.6 | 16.2 | 20.9 |
| Tarlac | 5 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 4 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 15.0 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 3 | 25.1 | 22.7 | 27.6 | 4 | 19.2 | 16.9 | 21.4 |
| 1st District of NCR ^{b/d/} | 5 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 2nd District of NCR ^{d/} | 5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| 3rd District of NCR ^{d/} | 5 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 5 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 9.1 |
| 4th District of NCR ^{d/} | 5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.9 |
| Batanes ^{b/} | 4 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 16.0 | 5 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 10.0 |
| Batangas | 4 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 5 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 8.6 |
| Benguet | 5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 5 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 |
| Capiz | 5 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 5 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 11.4 |
| Cavite | 5 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 5 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 12.7 |
| Davao del Sur | 5 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 5 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 9.2 |
| Ilocos Norte | 5 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 5 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| La Union | 5 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 5 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 12.6 |
| Laguna | 5 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 5 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 12.2 |
| Lanao del Sur | 1 | 68.0 | 64.5 | 71.6 | 5 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 13.6 |
| Pampanga ^{c/} | 5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 5 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 7.4 |
| Quirino | 5 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 11.7 | 5 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 13.2 |
| Rizal | 5 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 7.6 |
| Siquijor ^{b/} | 5 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 5 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 6.1 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

a/ Variable used in the cluster analysis is the 90% confidence interval of poverty incidence among families.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018^u provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

d/ NCR is grouped into the four districts: 1st District: City of Manila; 2nd District: Mandaluyong City, Marikina City, Pasig City, Quezon City, San Juan City; 3rd District: Caloocan City, Malabon City, Navotas City, Valenzuela City; and 4th District: Las Pinas City, Makati City, Muntinlupa City, Paranaque City, Pasay City, Pateros, and Taguig City.

Table 10. First Semester Per Capita Food and Poverty Thresholds, by Region, Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php) | | | | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Php) | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Urban | | Rural | | Urban | | Rural | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| PHILIPPINES | 9,138 | 10,613 | 8,723 | 9,815 | 13,109 | 15,366 | 12,406 | 13,998 |
| National Capital Region (NCR) ^{a/} | 9,848 | 11,609 | | | 14,102 | 16,625 | | |
| 1st District | 9,848 | 11,609 | | | 14,102 | 16,625 | | |
| 2nd District | 9,848 | 11,609 | | | 14,102 | 16,625 | | |
| 3rd District | 9,848 | 11,609 | | | 14,102 | 16,625 | | |
| 4th District | 9,848 | 11,609 | | | 14,102 | 16,625 | | |
| Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) | 8,732 | 9,897 | 8,608 | 9,771 | 12,501 | 14,074 | 12,338 | 14,008 |
| Abra | 9,093 | 10,599 | 8,648 | 9,999 | 13,021 | 15,178 | 12,384 | 14,319 |
| Apayao | 8,469 | 9,469 | 8,047 | 8,936 | 12,128 | 13,560 | 11,523 | 12,797 |
| Benguet | 8,508 | 9,608 | 8,115 | 9,114 | 12,184 | 13,759 | 11,621 | 13,052 |
| Ifugao | 9,377 | 10,523 | 9,037 | 10,072 | 13,428 | 15,069 | 12,942 | 14,423 |
| Kalinga | 8,657 | 9,480 | 8,243 | 8,972 | 12,398 | 13,576 | 11,804 | 12,849 |
| Mt. Province | 9,799 | 11,480 | 9,289 | 10,794 | 14,033 | 16,440 | 13,302 | 15,457 |
| Region I (Ilocos Region) | 9,470 | 11,339 | 8,958 | 10,711 | 13,567 | 16,207 | 12,739 | 15,321 |
| Ilocos Norte | 9,315 | 11,393 | 8,875 | 10,832 | 13,339 | 16,316 | 12,709 | 15,512 |
| Ilocos Sur | 8,725 | 11,965 | 8,306 | 11,367 | 12,494 | 17,134 | 11,894 | 16,278 |
| La Union | 7,914 | 10,044 | 7,579 | 9,592 | 11,333 | 14,383 | 10,854 | 13,736 |
| Pangasinan | 9,677 | 11,386 | 9,143 | 10,707 | 13,859 | 16,305 | 13,094 | 15,333 |
| Region II (Cagayan Valley) | 8,929 | 10,628 | 8,450 | 9,769 | 12,764 | 15,179 | 12,088 | 13,970 |
| Batanes | 14,241 | 12,925 | 13,400 | 12,299 | 20,394 | 18,509 | 19,190 | 17,613 |
| Cagayan | 8,890 | 10,059 | 8,475 | 9,510 | 12,731 | 14,405 | 12,136 | 13,619 |
| Isabela | 8,959 | 10,808 | 8,467 | 10,133 | 12,830 | 15,478 | 12,125 | 14,511 |
| Nueva Vizcaya | 8,779 | 9,257 | 8,321 | 8,749 | 12,571 | 13,256 | 11,916 | 12,529 |
| Quirino | 8,237 | 10,276 | 7,810 | 9,657 | 11,796 | 14,716 | 11,185 | 13,829 |
| Region III (Central Luzon) | 9,505 | 11,789 | 8,768 | 10,549 | 13,448 | 16,918 | 12,509 | 15,017 |
| Aurora | 8,834 | 11,068 | 8,386 | 10,427 | 12,651 | 15,849 | 12,010 | 14,932 |
| Bataan | 10,363 | 10,499 | 9,785 | 9,891 | 14,841 | 15,035 | 14,013 | 14,165 |
| Bulacan | 8,968 | 12,299 | 8,538 | 11,586 | 12,843 | 17,612 | 12,227 | 16,592 |
| Nueva Ecija | 8,981 | 10,714 | 8,516 | 10,095 | 12,861 | 15,343 | 12,196 | 14,457 |
| Pampanga | 9,162 | 11,941 | 8,698 | 11,211 | 13,120 | 17,100 | 12,456 | 16,055 |
| Tarlac | 8,595 | 10,567 | 8,188 | 9,971 | 12,308 | 15,133 | 11,725 | 14,279 |
| Zambales | 10,529 | 12,488 | 9,939 | 11,723 | 15,079 | 17,883 | 14,232 | 16,788 |

Table 10. First Semester Per Capita Food and Poverty Thresholds, by Region, Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | | | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Urban | | Rural | | Urban | | Rural | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| Region IV-A (CALABARZON) | 9,766 | 11,351 | 9,598 | 10,222 | 13,953 | 16,444 | 13,357 | 14,660 |
| Batangas | 11,530 | 11,082 | 10,821 | 10,414 | 16,512 | 15,869 | 15,496 | 14,913 |
| Cavite | 10,199 | 12,661 | 9,898 | 12,158 | 14,606 | 18,131 | 14,174 | 17,411 |
| Laguna | 8,180 | 10,982 | 7,760 | 10,309 | 11,715 | 15,727 | 11,112 | 14,763 |
| Quezon | 8,189 | 9,889 | 7,835 | 9,385 | 11,727 | 14,161 | 11,221 | 13,440 |
| Rizal | 9,752 | 10,990 | 9,215 | 10,349 | 13,966 | 15,738 | 13,197 | 14,820 |
| MIMAROPA Region | 8,093 | 9,346 | 7,960 | 9,018 | 11,658 | 13,262 | 11,413 | 12,979 |
| Marinduque | 8,598 | 10,135 | 8,148 | 9,525 | 12,313 | 14,514 | 11,668 | 13,641 |
| Occidental Mindoro | 7,636 | 9,644 | 7,244 | 9,080 | 10,935 | 13,810 | 10,374 | 13,003 |
| Oriental Mindoro | 8,849 | 9,861 | 8,361 | 9,267 | 12,672 | 14,121 | 11,973 | 13,270 |
| Palawan | 8,214 | 8,703 | 7,817 | 8,231 | 11,763 | 12,463 | 11,195 | 11,787 |
| Romblon | 8,715 | 10,221 | 8,273 | 9,654 | 12,480 | 14,637 | 11,847 | 13,825 |
| Region V (Bicol Region) | 8,619 | 10,284 | 8,292 | 9,607 | 12,397 | 14,697 | 11,897 | 13,689 |
| Albay | 8,922 | 10,091 | 8,440 | 9,484 | 12,776 | 14,450 | 12,086 | 13,582 |
| Camarines Norte | 8,745 | 10,210 | 8,396 | 9,691 | 12,524 | 14,621 | 12,024 | 13,878 |
| Camarines Sur | 8,326 | 10,381 | 8,042 | 9,908 | 11,923 | 14,866 | 11,516 | 14,188 |
| Catanduanes | 8,938 | 10,321 | 8,475 | 9,710 | 12,800 | 14,780 | 12,136 | 13,905 |
| Masbate | 8,266 | 9,296 | 7,865 | 8,803 | 11,837 | 13,312 | 11,263 | 12,607 |
| Sorsogon | 9,677 | 10,151 | 9,135 | 9,550 | 13,858 | 14,537 | 13,082 | 13,677 |
| Region VI (Western Visayas) | 8,316 | 9,468 | 8,326 | 9,449 | 11,947 | 13,593 | 11,972 | 13,480 |
| Aklan | 8,821 | 9,995 | 8,370 | 9,383 | 12,632 | 14,313 | 11,986 | 13,437 |
| Antique | 8,546 | 9,702 | 8,153 | 9,219 | 12,238 | 13,894 | 11,676 | 13,202 |
| Capiz | 7,995 | 9,705 | 7,648 | 9,197 | 11,450 | 13,898 | 10,953 | 13,171 |
| Guimaras | 9,311 | 10,260 | 8,800 | 9,669 | 13,334 | 14,692 | 12,602 | 13,846 |
| Iloilo | 9,208 | 10,367 | 8,764 | 9,795 | 13,186 | 14,846 | 12,551 | 14,026 |
| Negros Occidental | 8,217 | 9,346 | 7,925 | 8,928 | 11,767 | 13,384 | 11,349 | 12,785 |
| Region VII (Central Visayas) | 9,124 | 11,318 | 8,698 | 10,322 | 13,085 | 16,295 | 12,483 | 14,664 |
| Bohol | 9,126 | 9,761 | 8,789 | 9,286 | 13,069 | 13,979 | 12,587 | 13,298 |
| Cebu | 9,178 | 11,810 | 8,775 | 11,118 | 13,143 | 16,912 | 12,566 | 15,922 |
| Negros Oriental | 8,977 | 9,309 | 8,551 | 8,813 | 12,855 | 13,330 | 12,245 | 12,620 |
| Siquijor | 9,099 | 9,029 | 8,697 | 8,587 | 13,030 | 12,930 | 12,454 | 12,297 |

Table 10. First Semester Per Capita Food and Poverty Thresholds, by Region, Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | | | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Urban | | Rural | | Urban | | Rural | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) | 8,552 | 9,921 | 8,525 | 9,446 | 12,219 | 14,120 | 12,193 | 13,488 |
| Biliran | 8,834 | 10,603 | 8,383 | 10,013 | 12,651 | 15,185 | 12,004 | 14,340 |
| Eastern Samar | 10,137 | 10,532 | 9,854 | 10,128 | 14,516 | 15,082 | 14,112 | 14,503 |
| Leyte | 8,483 | 9,869 | 8,151 | 9,367 | 12,149 | 14,133 | 11,673 | 13,414 |
| Northern Samar | 9,188 | 9,666 | 8,817 | 9,184 | 13,158 | 13,842 | 12,626 | 13,151 |
| Southern Leyte | 9,285 | 10,659 | 8,834 | 10,075 | 13,297 | 15,264 | 12,651 | 14,428 |
| Western Samar | 8,104 | 9,178 | 7,823 | 8,762 | 11,605 | 13,143 | 11,203 | 12,548 |
| Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) | 9,190 | 10,016 | 8,620 | 10,566 | 12,906 | 13,814 | 12,275 | 14,675 |
| Zamboanga del Norte | 9,919 | 12,581 | 9,426 | 11,872 | 14,205 | 18,016 | 13,498 | 17,002 |
| Zamboanga del Sur | 8,534 | 8,746 | 8,129 | 8,308 | 12,221 | 12,525 | 11,641 | 11,897 |
| Zamboanga Sibugay | 8,297 | 8,954 | 7,964 | 8,539 | 11,882 | 12,822 | 11,405 | 12,228 |
| Isabela City | 9,244 | 8,643 | 8,703 | 8,172 | 13,238 | 12,377 | 12,463 | 11,703 |
| Region X (Northern Mindanao) | 8,745 | 10,224 | 8,460 | 9,789 | 12,523 | 14,638 | 12,111 | 14,056 |
| Bukidnon | 9,121 | 10,275 | 8,728 | 9,752 | 13,062 | 14,714 | 12,499 | 13,965 |
| Camiguin | 9,153 | 10,214 | 8,805 | 9,760 | 13,107 | 14,627 | 12,609 | 13,977 |
| Lanao del Norte | 8,696 | 10,241 | 8,349 | 9,759 | 12,454 | 14,666 | 11,955 | 13,976 |
| Misamis Occidental | 8,705 | 10,871 | 8,345 | 10,323 | 12,466 | 15,568 | 11,950 | 14,784 |
| Misamis Oriental | 8,437 | 10,034 | 8,116 | 9,614 | 12,082 | 14,369 | 11,622 | 13,768 |
| Region XI (Davao Region) | 9,050 | 9,485 | 8,727 | 9,133 | 12,964 | 13,619 | 12,499 | 13,056 |
| Davao del Norte | 9,021 | 9,603 | 8,749 | 9,240 | 12,918 | 13,752 | 12,528 | 13,232 |
| Davao del Sur | 9,185 | 9,434 | 8,735 | 8,962 | 13,154 | 13,510 | 12,510 | 12,834 |
| Davao Oriental | 8,777 | 10,016 | 8,847 | 9,470 | 12,569 | 14,344 | 12,670 | 13,562 |
| Compostela Valley | 8,884 | 9,254 | 8,591 | 8,898 | 12,722 | 13,252 | 12,303 | 12,743 |
| Davao Occidental | 9,185 | 9,434 | 8,735 | 8,962 | 13,154 | 13,510 | 12,510 | 12,834 |
| Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) | 8,775 | 9,689 | 8,123 | 8,922 | 12,664 | 13,868 | 11,640 | 12,881 |
| North Cotabato | 8,500 | 10,091 | 8,156 | 9,582 | 12,172 | 14,451 | 11,680 | 13,722 |
| Sarangani | 7,927 | 8,754 | 7,610 | 8,340 | 11,352 | 12,536 | 10,898 | 11,943 |
| South Cotabato | 8,844 | 8,810 | 8,548 | 8,461 | 12,665 | 12,617 | 12,242 | 12,116 |
| Sultan Kudarat | 8,319 | 9,138 | 8,021 | 8,732 | 11,913 | 13,086 | 11,486 | 12,505 |
| Cotabato City | 10,338 | 11,696 | 9,822 | 11,103 | 14,804 | 16,749 | 14,065 | 15,899 |

Table 10. First Semester Per Capita Food and Poverty Thresholds, by Region, Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2018^u and 2021

| Region/Province | First Semester Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP) | | | | First Semester Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP) | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Urban | | Rural | | Urban | | Rural | |
| | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 | 2018 ^u | 2021 |
| Region XIII (Caraga) | 8,900 | 9,877 | 8,579 | 9,351 | 12,621 | 14,110 | 12,264 | 13,360 |
| Agusan del Norte | 8,200 | 9,930 | 7,793 | 9,353 | 11,743 | 14,220 | 11,160 | 13,394 |
| Agusan del Sur | 8,762 | 10,143 | 8,384 | 9,592 | 12,548 | 14,525 | 12,006 | 13,737 |
| Surigao Del Norte | 10,082 | 9,535 | 9,529 | 9,003 | 14,437 | 13,654 | 13,646 | 12,893 |
| Surigao Del Sur | 8,659 | 9,418 | 8,295 | 8,950 | 12,400 | 13,488 | 11,878 | 12,818 |
| Dinagat Islands | 9,691 | 10,627 | 9,158 | 10,015 | 13,878 | 15,218 | 13,115 | 14,342 |
| Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) | 9,549 | 10,581 | 9,584 | 9,793 | 13,630 | 14,897 | 13,591 | 13,937 |
| Basilan | 9,067 | 10,115 | 8,840 | 9,513 | 12,984 | 14,486 | 12,659 | 13,623 |
| Lanao del Sur | 10,744 | 10,664 | 10,310 | 10,177 | 15,386 | 15,272 | 14,765 | 14,574 |
| Maguindanao | 9,215 | 9,373 | 8,776 | 8,876 | 13,196 | 13,422 | 12,567 | 12,711 |
| Sulu | 10,039 | 11,136 | 9,560 | 10,584 | 14,376 | 15,948 | 13,690 | 15,157 |
| Tawi-tawi | 7,146 | 9,766 | 6,801 | 9,210 | 10,234 | 13,986 | 9,740 | 13,189 |

Notes:

u=updated; Back estimation of the 2018 first semester poverty statistics was made due to the adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015) results for the weights used in the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) and the urban-rural classification of barangays.

a/ NCR is grouped into the four districts: 1st District: City of Manila; 2nd District: City of Mandaluyong, City of Marikina, City of Pasig, Quezon City and City of San Juan; 3rd District: City of Caloocan, City of Malabon, City of Navotas and City of Valenzuela; and 4th District: City of Las Pinas, City of Makati City, City of Muntinlupa, City of Parañaque City, Pasay City, Pateros and City of Taguig.

Glossary of Terms

Food threshold - the minimum income required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities

Income Gap - the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the total number of poor families/individuals

Note: The difference between the income gap and the poverty gap is the use of number of poor families/ individuals as denominator for the income gap. For the poverty gap, the total number of families/individuals is used.

Poverty gap - the total income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the total number of families/ individuals

Poverty incidence - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals

Poverty threshold - the minimum income required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements

Note: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditures on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Severity of poverty - the total of the squared income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the total number of families/ individuals

Note: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with $\alpha = 2$. It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income distribution among the poor – the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

Subsistence incidence - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals

TECHNICAL NOTES ON THE 2021 FIRST SEMESTER OFFICIAL POVERTY ESTIMATION METHODOLOGY

I. INTRODUCTION

The first official methodology for the poverty assessment in the Philippines was adopted in 1987. Three major refinements in the official methodology for measuring poverty have been made – in 1992, 2003/2005/2006 and 2011.

One major feature of the first refinement in 1992 was the exclusion of alcohol, tobacco, recreation, durable furniture and equipment as well as other miscellaneous expenditures in the list of basic non-food requirements considered in the determination of the poverty line/threshold. Poverty line/threshold refers to the minimum income/expenditure required to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

In 2003, another improvement was introduced in recognition of the need for poverty estimates with lower levels of disaggregation, specifically at the provincial level. Using the same regional food bundles in the 1987 and 1992 methodologies developed by the Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI), provincial food thresholds were generated using actual provincial prices collected by then National Statistics Office, which is now part of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

The latest refinements in the official poverty estimation methodology were approved through the PSA Board Resolution No. 1, Series of 2017-171, *Approving the Refinements in the Official Poverty Estimation Methodology*, to address some issues/concerns raised on the estimation of food and poverty thresholds, incidence and other measures of poverty, the relevance of official poverty statistics and the comparability of poverty estimates across space and over time. The refinements were based on the recommendations of the group designated to develop/formulate the official poverty estimation methodology as per the approved Board Resolution, the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC PovStat). To address the comparability across space and over time, a national reference food bundle was developed as basis for provincial food bundles. The provincial food bundles that were adopted were subjected to the Test of Revealed Preferences, such that the food bundle of a province will have the cheapest cost in comparison with using the bundles of other provinces. In addition, a constant food expenditure to total basic expenditure (FE/TBE) ratio is to be used for ten years. The PSA Board Resolution included a provision that the methodology shall be reviewed every ten (10) years to ensure relevance and accuracy. This methodology has been used since its approval in 2011.

In addition to the generation of full year official poverty statistics, PSA started the release of first semester official poverty statistics in 2013 based on NSCB Board Resolution No. 8, Series of 2013 Approving the Official Methodology for the Estimation of First Semester Official Poverty Statistics. The official poverty estimation methodology for full year poverty statistics was adopted with January to June as the reference period, which is covered by the first visit of the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

II. COMPILATION METHODOLOGY

A. Unit of Measure

1. Food threshold – in current pesos (usually, per capita or per person in the first semester)

2. Subsistence incidence – in percent for a reference semester
3. Poverty threshold – in current pesos (usually, per capita or per person per semester)
4. Poverty incidence – in percent, for a reference semester

B. Coverage

1. Food threshold – national, regional and provincial (with urban-rural areas) and HUC
2. Subsistence incidence – national, regional, provincial, HUC
3. Poverty threshold – national, regional and provincial (with urban-rural areas) and HUC
4. Poverty incidence - national, regional, provincial, HUC
5. Other measures of poverty (poverty gap, income gap, severity of poverty) - national, regional, provincial, HUC

C. Estimation and Compilation Methodology

1. Estimation of Food Threshold

- a) The use of a national reference food bundle as starting point – to enhance comparability across space.
- b) The national reference food bundle was converted to province-specific food bundles, which were used to estimate the provincial food thresholds. These provincial food bundles were formulated by nutritionists from the Food and Nutrition Research Institute and were subjected to the Test of Revealed Preferences such that the food bundle of a province will have the cheapest cost in comparison with the bundles of other provinces. The provincial food bundles have the following characteristics:
 - Nutritionally adequate, i.e., it satisfies the 100% Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intakes (RENI) for energy and protein and 80% RENI for other vitamins and minerals;
 - Food items in the food bundle are locally available and eaten in the area (in the province);
 - Least cost in the province; and
 - Visualizable (i.e., can be cooked together and fit for human consumption).
- c) Sources of data:
 - Provincial food bundles developed by FNRI
 - Retail price surveys for the actual prices of agricultural and non-agricultural commodities, by province from PSA
 - Proportion of food bought and own-produced components from the Food Consumption Survey, FNRI
- d) General Procedures:
 - Each of the ingredients in the food bundle is priced using the available price data (average price for January to June)
 - The urban and rural food thresholds for each of the provinces, which have bought and own-produced components, are computed.
 - The provincial urban/rural annual per capita food threshold/line is computed as:

$$FT = (\text{cost per capita of the one-day food bundle}) \times (30.4 \text{ days/month}) \times 6 \text{ months}$$

2. Estimation of Subsistence Incidence

- Given the provincial urban-rural food threshold, the subsistence incidence is computed as:

$$S = \left(\frac{F}{n} \right) * 100$$

where:

F = weighted total number of families (individuals) with semestral per capita income less than the provincial urban-rural semestral per capita food threshold/line

n = weighted total number of families (individuals) in the province

3. Estimation of Poverty Thresholds

- As common practice in most countries, the non-food component is measured indirectly due to the difficulty of determining the required bundle for the non-food items.
- To ensure comparability across space and over time, the ratio of food expenditures (FE) to total basic expenditures (TBE) of a reference family (families whose per capita income is around the food threshold) is held constant for a certain period. The average of the nationally determined FE/TBE ratio from the FIES in 2000, 2003, 2006 and 2009, which is equivalent to 0.6983, has been used since 2009 and will still be used until 2021.
- Sources of data:
 - Family Income and Expenditure Survey, visit 1 conducted in July 2021. The total completed samples was 174,007 families spread across 117 sampling domains around the country. This large sample size can provide reliable estimates at the national level and disaggregation by regional, provincial and highly urbanized cities.
- General Procedures:
 - The urban/rural provincial poverty threshold is computed by dividing the food threshold with the FE/TBE ratio.*

$$Poverty\ Threshold = \frac{Food\ Threshold}{\frac{FE}{TBE}}$$

where:

$$\frac{FE}{TBE} = 0.6983$$

FE = actual food expenditure of families within the +/- ten percentile band of the subsistence incidence among families

TBE = total basic expenditure of families within the +/- ten percentile band of the subsistence incidence among families.

TBE is an aggregate of expenditures on

- food;
- clothing and footwear;
- fuel; light and water;
- housing maintenance and other minor repairs;
- rental of occupied dwelling units;
- medical care;
- education;
- transportation and communication;
- non-durable furnishing;
- household operations; and
- personal care and effects

4. Estimation of Poverty Incidence

- Given the provincial urban-rural poverty threshold, the poverty incidence is computed as:

$$P = \frac{Q}{n} * 100$$

where:

Q = weighted total number of families (individuals) with semestral per capita income less than the semestral per capita poverty threshold/line

n = weighted total number of families (individuals)

5. Estimation of other measures of poverty such as Income Gap (I), Poverty Gap (PG) and Severity of Poverty (SP)

Income Gap

- the weighted average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income below the provincial urban-rural poverty threshold.

$$Income\ gap = \frac{1}{q} \sum_{i=1}^q \frac{Z - X_i}{Z}$$

where:

Z = provincial urban-rural per capita poverty threshold/line

X_i = per capita income of the i^{th} family

q = number of families below the poverty threshold

Poverty Gap

- the weighted total income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the weighted total number of families/ individuals

$$Poverty\ gap = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^q \frac{Z - X_i}{Z}$$

where:

Z = provincial urban-rural per capita poverty threshold/line

X_i = per capita income of the i^{th} family

q = number of families below the poverty threshold

n = total number of families

Note: The difference between the income gap and the poverty gap is on the denominator. For the income gap, the denominator is the number of poor families/individuals. For the poverty gap, the total number of families/individuals is used.

Severity Gap

- the weighted total of the squared income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income below the poverty threshold, divided by the weighted total number of families/individuals

$$Severity\ gap = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^q \left(\frac{Z - X_i}{Z}\right)^2$$

where:

Z = per capita poverty threshold/line

X_i = per capita income of the i^{th} family

q = weighted total number of families below the poverty threshold

n = weighted total number of families

6. Measures of Precision

- The official poverty statistics shall be released with measures of precision such as standard errors, confidence intervals and coefficients of variation.
- Ranking of provinces shall not be released due to overlapping confidence intervals. Clustering of provinces based on the poverty measures, such as poverty incidence among families, shall be done instead.

III. CONTACT INFORMATION

Ms. Wilma A. Guillen

Assistant National Statistician
Social Sector Statistics Service

wilms038@yahoo.com

phdsd.staff@psa.gov.ph

**FIRST SEMESTER 2021
OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS
Philippine Statistics Authority**

CLAIRE DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.
Undersecretary
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Assistant Secretary
Deputy National Statistician
Sectoral Statistics Office

WILMA A. GUILLEN
Assistant National Statistician
Social Sector Statistics Service

POVERTY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS DIVISION

BERNADETTE B. BALAMBAN
Chief Statistical Specialist

TECHNICAL STAFF

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Anna Jean C. Pascasio | Driesch Lucien R. Cortel |
| Jayson Christ M. Conti | Nicole Gabrielle H. Robles |
| Dustin Adriel V. Sulat | Angelie S. Camposagrado |
| May G. Cammayo | Maxine R. Ridulme |
| Jonathan I. Antipolo | Hannah U. Custodio |
| Alenna Mae S. Lampitoc | John Paul C. Delos Santos |
| Gemma L. Calbang | |

The Poverty Team would like to extend its gratitude to the officials/staff of the Income and Employment Statistics Division, Price Statistics Division, Office of the Assistant National Statistician-Social Sector Statistics Service, Office of the Deputy National Statistician-Sectoral Statistics Office, Office of the National Statistician, National Censuses Service, Finance and Administrative Service and Information Technology and Dissemination Service for their assistance in the completion of this report.

For Inquiries:

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

PSA CVEA Building, East Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1101

Tel. No. +63(2) 84626600 loc. 834/839 Tel. No. +63(2) 84626600 loc. 834/839

E-mail address: info@psa.gov.ph • kmcd.staff@psa.gov.ph



Visit us at
www.psa.gov.ph



Like us on Facebook
[/PhilippineStatisticsAuthority](https://www.facebook.com/PhilippineStatisticsAuthority)



Like us on Twitter
[@PSAgovph](https://twitter.com/PSAgovph)